

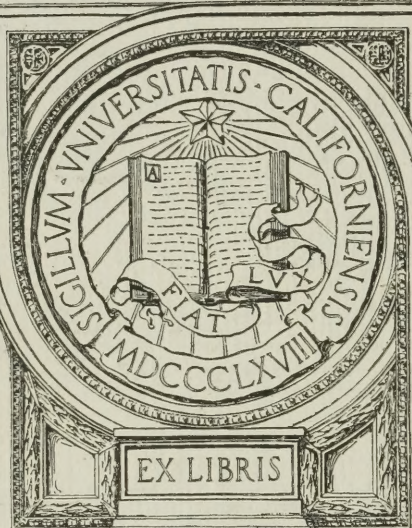
UC-NRLF



B 4 033 080



EXCHANGE



EX LIBRIS

144
F. 173

EXCHANGE
DEC 11 1913

The University of Chicago

FOUNDED BY JOHN D. ROCKEFELLER

THE LEGAL AND GOVERNMENTAL TERMS
COMMON TO THE MACEDONIAN GREEK
INSCRIPTIONS AND THE NEW TESTAMENT,
WITH A COMPLETE INDEX OF THE MACE-
DONIAN INSCRIPTIONS

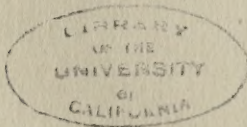
A DISSERTATION

SUBMITTED TO THE FACULTY OF THE GRADUATE DIVINITY
SCHOOL IN CANDIDACY FOR THE DEGREE OF
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

(DEPARTMENT OF BIBLICAL AND PATRISTIC GREEK)

BY

WILLIAM DUNCAN FERGUSON



Reprinted from
HISTORICAL AND LINGUISTIC STUDIES
Second Series, Vol. II, Part 3
(Copyrighted 1913 by the University of Chicago)

The University of Chicago

FOUNDED BY JOHN D. ROCKEFELLER

THE LEGAL AND GOVERNMENTAL TERMS
COMMON TO THE MACEDONIAN GREEK
INSCRIPTIONS AND THE NEW TESTAMENT,
WITH A COMPLETE INDEX OF THE MACE-
DONIAN INSCRIPTIONS

A DISSERTATION

SUBMITTED TO THE FACULTY OF THE GRADUATE DIVINITY
SCHOOL IN CANDIDACY FOR THE DEGREE OF
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

(DEPARTMENT OF BIBLICAL AND PATRISTIC GREEK)

BY

WILLIAM DUNCAN FERGUSON

UNIV. OF
CALIFORNIA

Reprinted from
HISTORICAL AND LINGUISTIC STUDIES
Second Series, Vol. II, Part 3
(Copyrighted 1913 by the University of Chicago)

TO WHOM IT MAY COME

Composed and Printed By
The University of Chicago Press
Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.

PA427
F46
1913
MAIN

INTRODUCTION

The inscriptions upon which this treatise is based are the Greek Macedonian inscriptions. Thus far the Corpus does not contain all of the Macedonian inscriptions. Dimitsas, having spent ten years in making a collection of these inscriptions, published them in Athens, in 1896, in two volumes entitled, 'Η Μακεδονία. In this work Dimitsas has included all inscriptions having any reference to Macedonian affairs, regardless of the place to which the inscription itself belonged. For our present purpose we make use of only those inscriptions which had their origin in Macedonia, that is, only those which are geographically Macedonian inscriptions.

This treatise is intended to present an inductive study of the legal and governmental terms common to the Macedonian inscriptions and the New Testament. The purpose of this investigation is to obtain, from the usage of these words in the inscriptions, any available information which may throw light upon their interpretation in the New Testament. The object is not to make an exhaustive investigation of the meaning and usage of these words in the whole field of Greek literature, nor yet to carry the investigation into the New Testament itself, but rather to furnish to the student of the New Testament some additional data with which to approach his task of interpreting these technical terms in the Scriptures.

The method has been to quote in Greek the statement in which the word under consideration occurs; to indicate to what time and place the inscription belonged; to give a translation or a paraphrase of a sufficient portion of the immediate context to enable the reader to understand the shorter passage quoted in Greek; and then to make an inductive study of the terms selected, in every inscription in which they occur.

Arabic numerals, unless otherwise specified, refer to the numbers assigned to the Macedonian inscriptions by Dimitsas in his Μακεδονία, and the Roman numerals refer to the divisions of this treatise. Under each Roman numeral a single word, or group of closely related words, is treated. The abbreviations used for names of authors are usually from the list given by Liddell and Scott.

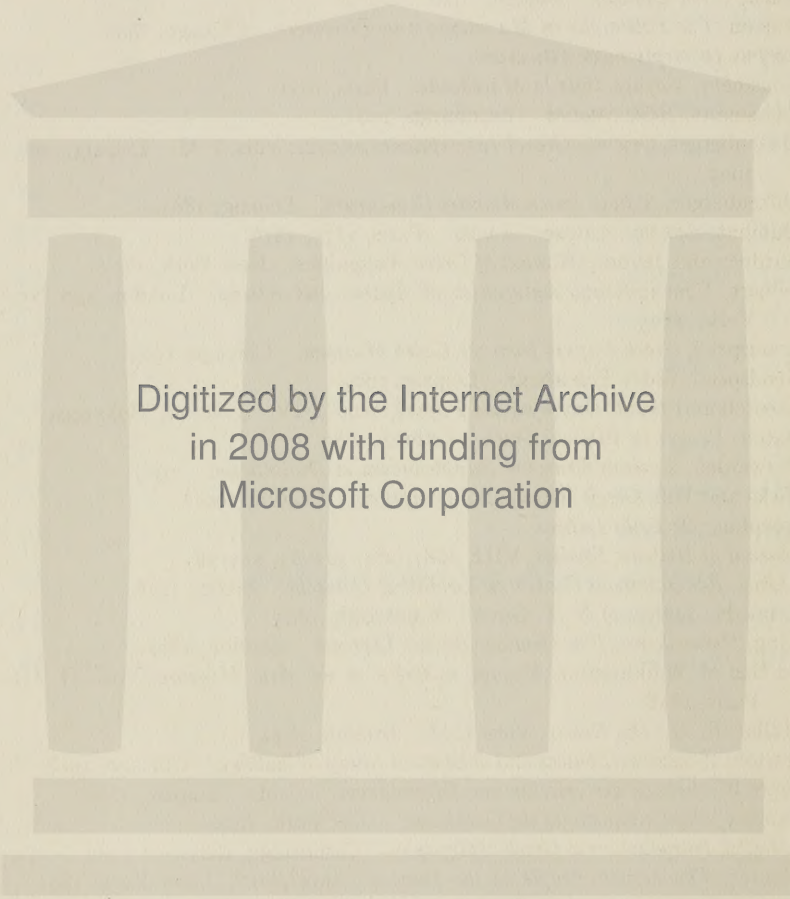
I wish to make special mention of my indebtedness to Professor Ernest D. Burton of the University of Chicago. His discriminating and

212]

suggestive criticisms, so generously given, greatly stimulated my interest and gave direction to my effort. His help has been so many-sided that it is impossible to estimate its value. To Professor Edgar Goodspeed of the University of Chicago I also desire to express my thanks and grateful appreciation for his pertinent suggestions on various linguistic problems.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
BIBLIOGRAPHY	9
I. A. βουλή	11
I.B. βουλευτής	27
II. γερουσία	30
III. δῆμος	38
IV. διαθήκη	42
V. δόγμα	47
VI. δοκέω	50
VII. ἐκκλησία	54
VIII. κληρονόμος	56
IX. κλήρος	60
X. λειτουργέω, λειτουργία	62
XI. νόμος	64
XII. πολιτάρχης	65
XIII. πραιτώριον	67
XIV. πρεσβεύω, πρεσβεία, πρεσβευτής, πρεσβύτερος	69
XV. στρατηγός	74
XVI. ταμείον	76



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Archäologische Zeitung.* Berlin, 1880, pp. 159-61.
 Boeckh, *Corpus Inscriptionum Graecarum.* Berlin, 1828-1877.
 Bonner, *Evidence in Athenian Courts.* Chicago, 1905.
 Buck, *Greek Dialects.* Boston, 1910.
 Burton, *The Politarchs in Macedonia and Elsewhere.* Chicago, 1898.
Corpus Inscriptionum Atticarum.
 Cousinéry, *Voyage dans la Macédoine.* Paris, 1831.
 Deissmann, *Bible Studies.* Edinburgh, 1901.
 Dittenberger, *Orientis Graeci Inscriptiones selectae*, Vols. I, II. Leipzig, 1903-1905.
 Dittenberger, *Sylloge Inscriptionum Graecarum.* Leipzig, 1883.
 Dumont, *Éphébie Attique.* 2 vols. Paris, 1875, 1876.
 Gardner and Jevons, *Manual of Greek Antiquities.* New York, 1895.
 Gilbert, *Constitutional Antiquities of Sparta and Athens.* London and New York, 1895.
 Goodspeed, *Greek Papyri from the Cairo Museum.* Chicago, 1903.
 Goodspeed, *Index Patristicus.* Leipzig, 1907.
 Grenfell and Hunt, *Oxyrhynchus Papyri*, Vols. I-IV. London, 1898-1904.
 Hatch, *Essays in Biblical Greek.* Oxford, 1889.
 Herwerden, *Lexicon Graecum Suppletorium et Dialecticum.* 1902.
 Hicks and Hill, *Greek Historical Inscriptions.* Oxford, 1901.
 Josephus, *De Bello Judaico.*
Journal of Hellenic Studies, VIII, 1887, 284, 362-63, 424-26.
 Kaibel, *Epigrammata Graeca ex Lapidibus Conlecta.* Berlin, 1878.
 Kennedy, *Sources of N. T. Greek.* Edinburgh, 1895.
 King, *Demosthenes, The Oration against Leptines.* London, 1881.
 Le Bas et Waddington, *Voyage en Grèce et en Asie Mineure*, Vols. II, III. Paris, 1848.
 Müller, K. O., *Die Dorier*, Vols. I, II. Breslau, 1844.
 Norton, *A Lexicographical and Historical Study of διαθήκη.* Chicago, 1908.
 Pape, *Wörterbuch der griechischen Eigennamen.* 2 vols. Leipzig, 1884.
 Ramsay, *Paul's Epistle to the Galatians.* New York, 1900.
 Roberts, *Introduction to Greek Epigraphy.* Cambridge, 1887.
 Schürer, *The Jewish People in the Time of Jesus Christ.* New York, 1891.
 Searles, *Lexicographical Study of the Greek Inscriptions.* Chicago, 1898.
 Thumb, *Die Griechische Sprache im Zeitalter des Hellenismus.* Strassburg, 1901.
 Thumb, *Handbuch der Griechischen Dialekte.* Heidelberg, 1909.
 Westcott and Hort, *The New Testament in the Original Greek*, Vol. II. New York, 1898.

I. A.

βουλή

(1)

1

Ἀγαθῇ τύχῃ,
ἔτους ἡκτ' ἀπογραφῇ
ἐφήβων τῶν ἐφηβευσάν-
των ὑπὸ Λυσίμαχον Ἀβι-
διανοῦ τὸν ἐφήβαρχον
κατὰ τὸ δόγμα τῆς βουλῆς.

5

The whole of this inscription is extant, and the first six lines are here transcribed. It reads as follows: "In the year 328 a register of the ἐφηβοι who became ἐφηβοι under Lysimachus the son of Abidianos the ἐφήβαρχος by the decree of the βουλή." Then follows a list of the ἐφηβοι.

This inscription was found over the entrance of the city of Bodena (Edessa). Edessa was situated on a table-land between two projections of the Bermius Mountains, and was at one time the capital of Macedonia.

Boeckh, reckoning the date found in the inscription (l. 2) from the destruction of Corinth, gives us the year 182 A.D. as the date of this inscription.

It here appears that the boys who became ἐφηβοι were under the control of an officer called ὁ ἐφήβαρχος, and they were duly registered as ἐφηβοι by a decree of the βουλή (cf. *CIG*, 256, 272B, 275, 276, *Heliod.* 7, 8). The βουλή is the only official body here mentioned, and it had authority to confer the rights of citizenship upon the youths of the city. This may indicate that in some of the Macedonian cities there was only one governing body in the city, as in the case of the Sanhedrin in Jerusalem, or it may be that this particular matter, the granting of citizenship to the young men was one which pertained to the functions of the βουλή.

(2)

37

ἀλλ' ἐλέησον ἡμᾶς ὥς
ὕιο(ῦ)ς αὐτοῦ πρεσβ[ε]ίαις καὶ εὐχαῖς π[άντων?]
ἀγγέλων [καὶ] προφητῶν ἀπο . .
μαρτύρων τοῖς σοὶ ἀρέσασ(ι)
. . . . βουλῆς κόσμου ἀμήν.

5

Ἐνθάδε κέῖτε Ἰωαννήσκη τοῦ το—
 10 ἀ]ναπανσαμένη ἐν Χριστῷ.

The whole of this mortuary inscription is extant except for slight mutilations. It is here transcribed from the middle of l. 4 to the end of the inscription. It was placed on the monument of a certain Cyprian whose tomb had been destroyed during a persecution of the Christians, and the part quoted above is in the form of a prayer by those who erected the monument and who in some sense regarded themselves as his sons. It reads thus: "but have mercy upon us as his sons because of the supplications and prayers of all the angels and of the prophets and of the witnesses to those things which are pleasing to thee, [and deliver us from (καὶ ῥύσαι ἡμᾶς ἀπὸ)] the counsel of the world. Amen."

This inscription was found in the outer wall of a church in Bodena. Its exact date is not known, but the phrase, ἀναπανσαμένη ἐν Χριστῷ, marks it as belonging to the Christian era.

Since the last part of l. 6 and the first part of l. 8 are wanting, the exact relationship of the phrase, βουλῆς κόσμου ἀμῆν, to the context cannot be determined with certainty. In the New Testament the word βουλή almost invariably means "counsel," and κόσμος frequently denotes "men," or "the ungodly multitude." That the inscription is of a religious character is evident. The opening words of the sentence beginning on l. 4, ἐλέησον ἡμᾶς, are used at the present time in the liturgy of the Greek church. The ἀμῆν at the close of the sentence is the word commonly employed in ending a prayer. The thought expressed is that of petition or prayer. It thus appears that βουλῆς is here used in the closing phrase of a prayer, and that it is an abstract term having a usage parallel to that found in the New Testament. In Luke 7:30, τὴν βουλὴν τοῦ θεοῦ denotes the counsel of God (cf. Acts 2:23; 20:27, etc.). The βουλή in the inscription pretty certainly denotes counsel, and probably κόσμος denotes the ungodly people. According to this interpretation there seems to be a contrast between the prayers and supplications of the angels and of the prophets on the one hand, and the counsel of the world on the other.

(3)

50

Ἡ βουλὴ καὶ [ὁ δῆμος] Ποπίλιον
 Σουμμον νεώτερον.

The whole of this inscription is extant and is here transcribed. It was found in the ruins of an old wall in Beroea, a city of Macedonia

lying about seven hours south of Edessa, and twelve west of Thessalonica. The date is not known, but the Latin name, Ποπίλιος Σούμμος, points to the Roman period. The two following inscriptions (51, 52) belong to the same place, and probably to about the same time.

In monumental inscriptions the name of the person or persons erecting the monument, and the name of the person for whom it was erected are usually given, while the verb of erecting or setting up is often omitted. It here appears that the βουλή and the δῆμος erected a monument to Ποπίλιος Σουμμος νεώτερος. The term βουλή is used in its technical sense referring to a civil body, the council of the city.

(4)

51

Ἡ βουλὴ καὶ οἱ νέοι
Κ. Ποπίλλιον Πρόκλον Ἰουνια-
νὸν Πύθωνα τὸν γυμνασίαρχον
ἀλείψαντα καὶ λούσαντα δι' ὅλης
ἡμέρας πανδημεί.

5

The whole of this inscription is extant, and is here transcribed. For place and date see I. A. (3). It reads as follows: "The Council and the boys erect this monument to C. Popillius Proclus Junianus Python the gymnasiarch who spent his time anointing and bathing the boys throughout the whole day."

It is to be observed that the βουλή and the νέοι are represented as acting together in erecting a monument in honor of the gymnasiarch. This is the only instance in the Macedonian inscriptions in which the βουλή and the νέοι are thus associated. Elsewhere, such official action is always attributed either to ἡ βουλή καὶ ὁ δῆμος, or to either one of these bodies acting by itself. In this case, however, the boys share with the βουλή in honoring the gymnasiarch, because in his official capacity as superintendent of the gymnasia he had devoted all his time to caring for the boys. This does not indicate that the νέοι had a political standing.

(5)

52

Βεροια[ί]ων ἡ βουλὴ καὶ ὁ [δῆμος]
Τι αἰον Πτολεμαῖον
. . . . την τῶν σεβαστῶν

This inscription is in a badly mutilated condition, and is here transcribed. It was found in a church in Berea. It appears that the βουλή

and the δῆμος erected a monument in honor of the person whose name is partly obliterated in l. 2.

It is expressly stated that this is the βουλὴ of the Beroeans. In Nos. 50 and 52 δῆμος has been restored by the editor. In No. 50 it may have been originally ἡ βουλὴ καὶ οἱ νέοι, as in 51:1, and in 52:1 there is also the possibility of such a restoration as νέοι. These are the only inscriptions found in Beroea in which the βουλὴ is mentioned, and in each case it is used in a technical sense, denoting a political body. The only unusual feature in its usage is its association with the νέοι in 51:1.

- (6) 258
 10 κ(αὶ) τελευτῶν οὐδὲ τῆς
 κατὰ τὴν βουλὴν τε(ι)μῆς ἡμέλησεν,
 16 ἔδοξεν τῇ βουλῇ
 τὴν τοῦ ἀνδρὸς σεμνότητα κ(αὶ) βούλησιν
 ἀποδέξασθαι
 ὁ ἐπιμελη-
 26 τῆς τῶν τῆς βουλῆς δηναρίων Λούκιος
 Λουκρήτιος Πούδης.

The whole of this inscription is extant, but only those clauses are here transcribed which contain the term βουλὴ. It was found at Tzepikobon, a small town about five hours from Bitolia in Pelagonia, and about one hundred and thirty-seven miles from Thessalonica. The date (243) contained in the inscription if reckoned from the Achaean era (146 B.C.) corresponds to 97 A.D.

Beginning at the middle of l. 9, the inscription runs thus: "Inasmuch as Philo both greatly honored his own native land, and when dying lacked nothing of honor toward the βουλὴ, but left to it, by will, 1,500 denarii on the condition that from the interest accruing from it annually the Council should celebrate a festive day in honor of Οὐέτιος Βωλανός to be held on the fourteenth day before the Calends of November, it is decreed by the βουλὴ to accept the offer of Philo in the proposed conditions written by him in the will, to receive the money, and, from the interest on it, to celebrate annually the festal day, and not to spend any of the principal for other need, nor to spend any of the interest except as Philo who gave it had planned. The money was counted and the curator of the βουλὴ received it."

Since the *δῆμος* is not mentioned in this inscription, it may be inferred either that the *βουλή* was the only governmental body in Tzepikobon, or that the matter in question—that of accepting a bequest—was one which belonged to the functions of the *βουλή* apart from the *δῆμος*. Coming, as it does, at the close of the first century A.D., it is of first-rate importance in determining the authority of the *βουλή* in this part of Macedonia during the New Testament period.

It is seen that at Tzepikobon at this time:

- a) The *πολιτάρχαι* convened the council (ll. 5-6).
- b) That money might be left by will (*κατὰ διαθήκην*) to the *βουλή* to be expended for public purposes as directed by the testator.
- c) That the *βουλή* had authority to accept such a bequest and to carry out the required conditions.
- d) The *βουλή* had an officer who took charge of money committed to it.

(7) 365
 8 κατὰ τὰ γενόμενα ὑπὸ τῆς κρατίσ-
 9 [τῆς βουλ]ῆς καὶ τοῦ δήμου ψηφίσματα.

Only a part of this inscription is preserved, and the part which is found is in a very fragmentary condition. A part of ll. 8 and 9 is here transcribed. It was found in Thessalonica, and contains its own date, 289 (l. 14), which corresponds to 143 A.D.

The name of the person who is referred to as having left to the city of Thessalonica a legacy is partly defaced so that editors differ as to whether it is the name of a man or of a woman. According to the restoration of Dimitzas it was a woman who made the bequest (ll. 5-6), but according to Hogarth it was a man (*Jour. Hell. Studies*, VIII, 1887, 363).

The inscription as we possess it is so fragmentary that it is hardly safe to venture on a translation of it. Hogarth says: "It is too fragmentary to do more than conjecture that it refers to certain hunting-grounds left by the will of one Herennius, either to the city of Thessalonica or to some religious foundation therein, and the object of the inscription would seem to be to record the terms of their future regulation" (*Jour. Hell. Studies*, VIII, 1887, 362). In addition to this statement it is seen that these games were to be conducted, according to the terms decreed by the *βουλή* and the *δῆμος*, by those who were politarchs. Then follow the names of the politarchs, the time of the year at which the games were to be held, and the date of the inscription.

In Tzepikobon it is the *βουλή* alone which is represented as receiving money through a bequest. Here it is the *βουλή* and the *δῆμος* acting together who accept the money and direct the use of it according to the terms of the *διαθήκη*. This tends to show that the cities of Macedonia did not have a uniform political system. There is a difference of forty-six years in the dates of these two inscriptions (258 and 365), but when compared with other inscriptions, some of an earlier and some of a later date, it is seen that the difference in time will not account for the fact that at Tzepikobon there is only one political body mentioned, while at Thessalonica there are two, the *βουλή* and the *δῆμος*, exercising precisely the same functions as those of the *βουλή* at Tzepikobon. The terms *σύνκλητος* (l. 5) and *βουλή* (l. 9) are used interchangeably.

(8)

668

5

*Αλλαι μὲν βουλαὶ ἀνθρώπων,
ἄλλα δὲ θεὸς κελεύει.

The whole of this inscription is extant, and the last two lines are here transcribed. It was found in a church in Thessalonica, and bears the date 1705 A.D. It is apparently an inscription of dedication at a time when the church was repaired or rebuilt. It is stated in the inscription that these things took place at the departure of the most holy Ignatius from the island of Lesbos. The two lines which are transcribed seem to be in the form of a proverb: "Men counsel one thing, but otherwise God commands."

The use of *βουλή* here is of value solely as showing what modern Greek usage is. It has the same meaning as that which it usually has in the New Testament, "counsel" or "purpose."

(9)

671

1

*Ἐδοξεν τῇ βουλῇ καὶ τῷ δήμῳ.

8

δεδοχθαι τῇ βουλῇ καὶ τῷ δήμῳ.

17

ἀναγράψαι δὲ τόδε τὸ ψήφισμα τὴν
βουλὴν εἰς τὸ βουλευτήριον.

20

*Ἐδοξεν τῇ βουλῇ καὶ τῷ δήμῳ

- 27 δεδόχθαι τῇ βουλῇ καὶ τῷ δήμῳ
 Ἡ πόλις Θεσσαλονικέων Δηλίων τῇ
 46 βουλῇ καὶ τῷ δήμῳ χαίρειν.

The whole of this inscription is extant, but only those portions of it are here transcribed in which the term (*βουλή*) under consideration at this point occurs. It was found in Delos in 1885, and contains three decrees. According to Dimitsas (*Μακ.*, I, 565), it belongs within the period 220-215 B.C.

FIRST DECREE

Because of the completeness and importance of this inscription, and inasmuch as it affords a good illustration of the form and character of many of these inscriptions, a translation of the whole of it is here appended: "It is decreed by the *βουλή* and the *δῆμος*; Boulon the son of Tunnon made the motion. Since Admetos while a *πρόξενος* (at Delos) supplied many great necessities to the temple and to the Delians, both publicly and privately, always to whoever of the citizens chanced to meet him, and in order therefore that the *δῆμος* appear grateful to as many as honor the temple, and have been publicly announced as showing kindness to the *βουλή* of Delos; be it decreed by the *βουλή* and the *δῆμος* to honor him with the sacred crown of laurel and with two bronze images, and that the sacred herald proclaim him publicly in the theater during the sacrifices to Apollo, and whenever the choruses of boys contend let proclamation be made; and let the *δῆμος* of Delos adorn Admetos Bokros a Macedonian with the sacred crown of laurel and with two bronze images on account of his reverence toward the temple and of his good-will toward the *δῆμος* of Delos, and let the *βουλή* inscribe this decree in the council chamber, and let the sacred officers inscribe it in the temple. Cynthiades the son of Teleson put it to the vote."

SECOND DECREE

"It is decreed by the *βουλή* and the *δῆμος*. Boulon the son of Tunnon made the motion. Since Admetos the *πρόξενος* supplied many great needs to the temple and the *δῆμος* of Delos, both publicly and privately, always, to whoever of the citizens chanced to meet him; and in order therefore that the *δῆμος* appear grateful, to as many as honor the temple and have been proclaimed for showing them kindness; with good luck, be it decreed by the *βουλή* and the *δῆμος* to set up two

bronze images of the *πρόξενος* Admetos, the one in the temple and the other in Thessalonica, and to set the one in the temple beside the altar of the god of the city, and to inscribe upon the image this inscription; 'The *δῆμος* of Delos erects this to Admetos the son of Bokros a Macedonian, on account of his valor and of his piety toward the temple and of his good-will for the *δῆμος* of Delos;' and to send an envoy who when he arrives at Thessalonica shall hand over the decrees, and shall require the *δῆμος* of Thessalonica, since it is a friend and kindred of the *δῆμος* of Delos, to give a place as good as possible for the setting up of the crown and of the image of Admetos, containing the same inscription which the *δῆμος* set up also in Delos, and doing these things they will show gratitude to the *δῆμος* of Delos. Cynthiades the son of Teleson put it to the vote. Boulon the son of Tunnion was chosen envoy.'

THIRD DECREE

"The city of Thessalonica to the *βουλή* and the *δῆμος* of Delos greeting. Boulon who was sent an envoy by you, having arrived and having delivered over the decrees by means of which you honored Admetos the son of Bokros, and having come into the *ἐκκλησία*, and making a speech in accordance with the things decreed, we accepted these things in accordance with your wish, and of the decree in which we submitted to the demand made by you we have sent you the copy just as you see it. Sosipater the president, and the . . . Menander, Nicodemos, Philodemos, Hippias . . . made a motion. Since Boulon who was sent by the *δῆμος* of Delos an envoy to the city (Thessalonica) delivered up the decrees in which the *δῆμος*, having advised to render thanks to Admetos the son of Bokros on account of his good deeds, has adorned him with the divine crown of laurel and with two bronze images of which it was voted to place one in the sacred place beside the altar of the god of the city, and to place the other in Thessalonica, and the inscribing of the crown and the setting up of the image shall be executed just as it was written in the inscription by the decree, and they esteemed our city worthy affectionately to give to him as good a place as possible both in accordance with the things decreed and with the speech of Boulon; be it decreed by the *βουλή*, to commend the *δῆμος* of Delos, because it gave thanks to the Thessalonian fellow-citizens of Admetos when it crowned him on account of the good deeds mentioned, esteeming him worthy of the things decreed, and be it decreed that the one presiding over the contests pay for the inscribing of the

crown and for the setting up of the image on whatever place seemed best to the members of the *βουλή*."

The first decree (ll. 1-19) was passed by the *βουλή* and the *δῆμος* of Delos in honor of Admetos of Thessalonica who was a *πρόξενος* at Delos. On account of his benefactions to the temple and to the people of Delos it was decreed by the *βουλή* and the *δῆμος* that the herald should proclaim him in the theater during the games, and crown him with the sacred crown of laurel, and the *βουλή* was to inscribe this decree in their council chamber, and the temple officers were to inscribe it in the temple.

The second decree (ll. 20-45) is similar to the first, with two additions, the one concerning the placing of one of the images of Admetos in the temple beside the altar of Zeus, and the other referring to the choosing of Boulon to go as an envoy to Thessalonica with this decree.

The third decree (ll. 46-77) pertains to the receiving of the envoy from Delos by the *ἐκκλησία* of Thessalonica, and the reply of Thessalonica to Delos. It relates that Boulon the envoy from Delos had been received at a meeting of the *ἐκκλησία*, and that in a speech before that body he had presented to them the request of Delos that they also share in honoring Admetos. His plea was favorably received by the *βουλή* of Thessalonica, and they decreed that one of the bronze images of Admetos should be set up in Thessalonica, and that the crown be inscribed, in accordance with the request of Delos.

It is seen from this inscription:

a) That both of these cities, Delos and Thessalonica, possessed a *βουλή* and a *δῆμος*.

b) That the *βουλή* and the *δῆμος* of Delos passed a decree honoring the *πρόξενος* from Thessalonica for the services he had rendered to Delos.

c) That upon the *βουλή* and the *δῆμος* devolved the duty and the right to decide where the decree should be inscribed, and the statues set up.

d) That official matters between two cities were transacted by the *βουλή* and the *δῆμος* of the respective cities, through the agency of an envoy (*πρεσβευτής*).

e) That the man chosen as envoy was also a member of the *βουλή*.

f) That the *βουλή* of Thessalonica took the initiative and recommended to the *δῆμος* that Admetos should be honored, but that the final authority in dealing with the matter rested with the *δῆμος*.

(10)

675

36

δεδόχθαι Ληταίων τῇ βουλῇ καὶ τῷ δήμῳ

The whole of this inscription is extant, but only the clause in which the term *βουλή* occurs is here transcribed. It was inscribed on a large stone slab, and was found in the village of Aivati, a small town four hours north of Thessalonica, in Mygdonia. The date contained in the inscription (l. 49) corresponds to 117 B.C.

The inscription records that the politarchs of the city of Lete, in a *προβούλευμα*, proclaimed the Roman treasurer Marcus Annius a benefactor of Macedonia and of their own city, and they erected to his honor a stone slab in the market-place on which they placed this inscription, because he had twice fought with them against hostile invaders, and had in each case defeated the enemy. For this double victory the *βουλή* and the *δῆμος* voted to crown him, and to establish in his honor a cavalry contest to be held once a year. Beginning at the middle of l. 36 it reads as follows: "Because of which be it decreed by the *βουλή* and by the *δῆμος* to praise Marcus Annius the son of Poplius, the Roman treasurer, and to crown him with the olive wreath, and to establish for him a cavalry contest, in the month of *Δαίσιος*."

It appears that at this time Lete had local self-government, and that here, as well as in Thessalonica, there were two political bodies, a *βουλή* and a *δῆμος*.

As to the relation of the *βουλή* to the *δῆμος*, and their method of conducting business, it is seen that the *βουλή* took the initiative (671:70, 675:2-3). The *βουλή* first held a meeting by itself, in which it took any matter of business under its own consideration and formulated a statement regarding it, which was then presented to the *δῆμος* at a joint meeting of the *βουλή* and the *δῆμος*. This preliminary statement was drawn up in the form of a resolution, and was called a *προβούλευμα*, and if approved by a vote of the *δῆμος* it became an authoritative decree. At Lete this *προβούλευμα* was presented to the *δῆμος* by the *πολιτάρχαι*, a variation from the usage of Athens where the office of *πολιτάρχης* did not exist. In Athens the *προβούλευμα* was usually presented to the *δῆμος* by the herald, and defended before the assembly (*ἐκκλησία*, the joint meeting of the *βουλή* and the *δῆμος*) by the man who first made the motion in the *βουλή* (Cf. Gilbert, *Greek Const. Ant.*, pp. 293-96).

The *βουλή* and the *δῆμος* voted to grant certain honors to Marcus Annius, the Roman treasurer, and to choose three envoys (*πρεσβευταί*)

from among the *βουλευταί* (l. 49), who should convey to Marcus Anniius the proposal of the *δῆμος* to honor him, and to urge upon him the acceptance of these honors. They also provided for the writing and the setting-up of this decree in a public place. In this case the writing of the decree and the setting-up of the stele were to be in the hands of the *πολιτάρχαι* and of the treasurer of the city. Lete had its own local treasurer, and the jurisdiction of the Roman treasurer seems to have extended over matters of general interest, rather than to matters of the local city government.

(11)

1130

3

κατὰ ψήφισμα βουλῆς καὶ δήμον

5

δεδόχθαι τῇ βουλῇ καὶ τῷ δήμῳ

The whole of this inscription is extant, and the two clauses in which the term *βουλή* occurs are transcribed. It was found at Thasos. The exact date to which it belongs is not known, but according to Perrot it is to be assigned to the period immediately preceding the time of Alexander the Great (Dim., Μακ. II, p. 856).

It is a decree passed by the *βουλή* and the *δῆμος* of Thasos praising a certain Poluaretos and granting to him the rights of citizenship because of his benefactions to the city of Thasos, and to the people privately, while he was *πρόξενος* at Thasos.

Beginning on l. 2 it reads thus: "The *θεῦροί* made the inscription according to the decree of the *βουλή* and the *δῆμος*. With good luck; since Polyaretos the son of Hystias, being a *πρόξενος* and a benefactor of the city, has been a good man toward the city of Thasos, and does whatever good he can, both publicly to the city and privately to whoever chances to meet him; be it decreed by the *βουλή* and the *δῆμος* to praise Polyaretos the son of Hystias on account of his valor and of his good-will toward the city of Thasos, and that Polyaretos be a citizen," etc.

It appears from this inscription that Thasos had a *βουλή* and a *δῆμος*, three *ἄρχοντες* (l. 1), and three *θεῦροί* who inscribed this decree (ll. 2, 10).

(12)

1140

Σῶμα κόρης ἀρπαχθὲν ἀηλίκῳ εὐθαλεῖ ὥρῃ
παρθένου ἀνθοφόρου τύμβος ὃδ' ἐγκατέχει.
ψυχὴ δ' ἀθανάτων βουλαῖς ἐπιδήμιός ἐστιν
ἄστροις, καὶ ἱερὸν χῶρον ἔχει μακάριον.

The whole of this mortuary inscription is extant. The first four lines are here transcribed. It was found in Thasos. The date has not been determined. The contrast between body and soul which occurs here (ll. 1-3) is found as early as Plato (*Tim.* 42b-d). A translation of the portion which is transcribed is as follows: "This tomb contains within it the body of a girl, a flower-bearing virgin, snatched away in the tender bloom of immaturity. But the soul by the counsels of the immortals is sojourning in the stars, and has a sacred, happy abode."

Liddell and Scott refer to this inscription under the word *ἀνθοφόρος* which they interpret as denoting a flower-bearer in a religious rite. There is a contrast between *σῶμα* (l.1) and *ψυχή* (l.3). The contrast is not only between the *σῶμα* and the *ψυχή*, but also between their places of abode. The tomb holds the body of the maid, but her soul, by the counsels of the immortals, is sojourning (*ἐπιδήμιος*; cf. *Ap. Rh.*, I, 827) among the stars, and has a sacred, happy abode. It thus appears that this inscription is of a religious character, and that it discloses to us the conception of the writers as to the existence of the soul after it has left the body.

As the term *βουλή* is here used it evidently means counsels, and is used in an abstract rather than a concrete sense. The latter is usual in the inscriptions. The usage of *βουλή* in this inscription is of significance in its bearing upon its usage in the New Testament, because it is here used in the abstract sense with a meaning similar to that which it has in the New Testament, and because there is a certain influence or authority attributed to the counsels (*βουλαί*) of the immortals. A similar conception meets us in the New Testament, where seven out of the thirteen occurrences of *βουλή* are used of the counsel of God, and to the counsel of God is ascribed an authority similar to that which it has in the inscription. The *βουλή* of God has an ethical value, and expresses an ethical principle, or standard of conduct for man. In Luke 7:30 the *νομικοί* are regarded as making a wrong choice morally when they set aside the *βουλή* of God. In the inscription the *βουλαί* of the immortals are associated with the welfare of a soul, and determine its place of abode. The *βουλαί* of the immortals and the *βουλή* of God are both related to the well-being of the soul.

(13)

1141

2

κατ[ᾶ] ψήφισμα [βουλῆς καὶ δήμων.

Only a fragment of this inscription is preserved. There is not one complete line of the original inscription left. The restoration of *βουλή*

in the line transcribed rests on good authority; it is supported by comparison with other inscriptions. We are, however, not dependent upon this restoration for the fact that there was a *βουλή* at Thasos where this inscription was found.

(14)

1369

21

καὶ ὁμόσαι τοῦ δήμου ὃν ἂν ἡ βουλή συγγράφη

Only a part of this inscription is found. There is no means of telling how much of it has been lost, but only the latter portion of it now remains. There is but one occurrence of the term *βουλή* in the extant part of it. It was found at Thasos where it had been built into the wall of a Byzantine church, and belongs to the year 411 B.C. It records the revolutionary action of the oligarchical party which in that year attempted, and for a time successfully, to overthrow the government of the *δῆμος* (Thucyd. VIII).

It appears from this inscription that:

a) The oligarchy canceled all special privileges formerly granted by the *δῆμος* (ll. 1-4).

b) Rewards were voted to those who had assisted in the revolution (ll. 4-5).

c) The oligarchy restored to civic rights all those who had been exiled by the *δῆμος* (ll. 5-9).

d) It promised certain honors and immunities to anyone who would contribute money to the city (ll. 9-12).

e) Provision was made in this decree against a counter-revolution by voting that this decree was to be permanent.

f) This decree was to be inscribed and set up in a public place (ll. 16-17).

g) Copies of the decree were to be inscribed and preserved (ll. 17-19).

h) An oath of allegiance to the new government was demanded (ll. 19-21). The line transcribed above reads: "And whomever of the *δῆμος* the *βουλή* write down shall take the oath." The *δῆμος* here referred to (l. 21) was a nominal body of five thousand, created by the oligarchy, but without any active part in the government. It must not be confounded with the *δῆμος* mentioned in l. 2, whose authority was for a time set aside by the oligarchy.

The term *βουλή* is here used with reference to the oligarchy, and does not have the same connotation as in the other Macedonian inscriptions. This body which is here called a *βουλή* was opposed to the

democratic principles of government for which the *βουλή* and the *δημος* of other Macedonian cities stood. It appears, therefore, that the term *βουλή* does not always carry with it a reference to the kind of organization for which it stands. It may be applied to political bodies representing fundamentally different conceptions of government. This fact may be of importance in considering the different names by which Josephus designates the Sanhedrin of Jerusalem.

In the Macedonian inscriptions the word *βουλή*, or some form of it, is found in fourteen inscriptions, and in these it occurs twenty-two times. In addition to this, the word *βουλευτής*, which occurs in 744:1, indicates the existence of a *βουλή* at Olynthus. In two of these inscriptions (668:5; 1140:3) the plural number occurs with the meaning of counsels or plans, and in 37:8 the singular number of the noun is found, in a prayer, with the same meaning. In every other occurrence of the word in the inscriptions it is used in its technical sense denoting one of the civil bodies commonly found in these Macedonian cities, Edessa (1, 37), Beroea (50, 51, 52), Tzepikobon (258), Thessalonica (365, 668), Lete (675), Olynthus (744), and in two other cities which Dimitsas designates as Macedonian, Delos (671) and Thasos (1130, 1140, 1141, 1369).

The time covered by these inscriptions which refer to the *βουλή* extends from the latter part of the fifth century B.C. to the end of the second century A.D., and probably later in several instances.

In the following table is given a list of those towns or cities in which there is mention of a *βουλή*, the number of the inscription, and the date of each so far as they are known. It will be seen that these cities extend to every part of Macedonia, and, in point of time, the *βουλή* is met with, as a civil or governmental body in these cities during a period of at least six centuries.

Name of City	No. of Inscription	Date
Thasos.....	{ 1130 1140, 1141 1369	Preceding the time of Alexander the Great ? 411 B.C.
Delos.....	671	220-215 B.C.
Lete.....	675	117 B.C.
Tzepikobon.....	258	97 A.D.
Thessalonica.....	365	143 A.D.
Edessa.....	{ 1 37	182 A.D. ?
Beroea.....	50, 51, 52	During the Roman period
Olynthus.....	744	?

As to the functions of the *βουλή*, members of it were frequently chosen as envoys. At Lete the *βουλή* prepared the *προβούλευμα*, but the politarchs presented it to the *δῆμος* (675:2-3). In Edessa the young men were formally registered as *ἐφηβοί* by a decree of the *βουλή* (1:1-6). In Tzepikobon the *βουλή* was convened by the politarchs (258). It had authority to receive legacies bequeathed to it for the benefit of the city. The *βουλή* had an officer who acted as treasurer for it (258). Upon the *βουλή*, sometimes in conjunction with the *δῆμος*, rested the responsibility of erecting public statues, setting up inscriptions, and in general, the care of public documents. They themselves did not personally take charge of the writing and setting up of inscriptions, or of the care of public documents, but they directed the officers who did take charge of all such work.

Thus far we have been considering the functions of the *βουλή*, but more often the *βουλή* and the *δῆμος* are represented as acting together. That the *βουλή* had functions distinct from those of the *δῆμος* is seen in the matter of their bringing forward a *προβούλευμα* for the consideration of the *δῆμος* (675:2-3), but for the most part they are mentioned as acting together. They seem always to have been associated with some city, but whether or not their jurisdiction extended beyond their own local city is not known. They seemed to constitute the final authority in all civil and political matters.

Two distinct usages of *βουλή* have been observed in the inscriptions. The one in which *βουλή* denotes counsel or plan occurs only in three inscriptions (37:8; 668:5; 1140:3) of a religious character. One of these (1140:3) is a modern Greek inscription, hence there are only two instances of this usage which pertain to the New Testament period. This usage finds a parallel in the common use of the term in the New Testament. Not only is the meaning of the word the same in both, but there is also this in common, that the literature in which they occur is in both cases religious; in one of the inscriptions (37) it is pretty certainly Christian religious ideas that find expression; in the other (668) a Greek religious atmosphere forms the background in which the usage occurs. The difference in the proportion of usages between the inscriptions and the New Testament is to be accounted for by the difference of their subject-matter.

The other usage is the one almost invariably found in the inscriptions, that is, with a technical meaning denoting a political body. The inscriptions are for the most part of an official character. They contain records which are of interest to the public, and which are

generally given in a legal formula, and so the prevailing usage of *βουλή* is, in them, technical.

To this technical Macedonian usage there is a parallel, partial at least, in Palestinian usage where the chief governing body of the Jews was called a *βουλή* (Josephus, *B. J.*, II, xv, 6; II, xvi, 2; V, xiii, 1). Before reaching a final conclusion as to how far this parallel usage of the term *βουλή* denotes political bodies of like character and functions, it is necessary to examine the term *βουλευτής*, and also the terms *γερουσία* and *συνέδριον*, names by which the governing body of Jerusalem was designated.

The word *βουλευτής* occurs four times in the Macedonian inscriptions (671:77; 675:3, 49; 744:1).

(1)

671

καὶ δοῦναι τὸν ἐπὶ τοὺς ἀγῶν[α]ς τῇ

75

μὲν ἀναγραφῇ τοῦ στεφάνου καὶ παρὰ . . . των ισ(?)

τηρων τῇ ἀναθέσει τῆς εἰκόνης ὃν ἄν [τόπον] δό[ξι]ν

τοῖς βουλευταῖς

The most of this inscription is preserved. The part here transcribed is sufficient to illustrate the usage of *βουλευτής*. For the place and date of the inscription, and for the translation and explanation of it see I. A. (9).

It is seen, from the passage quoted, that the place for the setting-up of the image was to be chosen by the *βουλευταί*. Of the precise significance of the term *βουλευτής* this passage affords us no clear indication, but it is doubtless safe to assume that here as elsewhere the term is an official designation denoting a member of the *βουλή*. The members of the *βουλή* of Athens were referred to by the term *βουλευταί* (Arist. *Pol.* 45. 3). Much additional evidence might be cited to show that, in Athens, *βουλευτής* was the term commonly used to designate a member of the *βουλή*. In the Macedonian inscriptions there are two instances which tend strongly to show that a similar usage of the term obtained in Macedonia. In 675:2-3 it is stated that the *βουλευταί* drew up the *προβούλευμα*. In Athens this was a matter which pertained distinctly to the functions of the *βουλή*. There seems then to be a high degree of probability that the *βουλευταί* here mentioned were the members of the *βουλή* of Lete.

In 744:1 reference is made to the fact that a man was twice a *βουλευτής*. It is well known that in Athens a man was eligible for membership in the *βουλή* only twice (Arist. 62. 3). The evident intention in the inscription cited was to show that *Βαίβιος* had received the honor of being appointed a *βουλευτής* as often as it was permitted any man to receive that honor. The usage of the term *βουλευτής* in Macedonia seems then to accord with that of Athens. In both places it was used to denote a member of the *βουλή*.

(2)

675

2

Ληταίων οἱ πολιτάρχαι, προβουλευσαμέ-
νων τῶν βουλευτῶν, εἶπαν.

49

καὶ εἰρέθησαν πρεσβευταὶ τῶν βουλευτῶν
Ἄδαιος Ἀδαίου, Λύσων Φιλώτου, Ἀμύντας Λιέους.

The whole of this inscription is extant, but only the two clauses containing the term *βουλευτής* are here transcribed. For the place to which it belongs and its date see I.A. (10).

In the first reference, quoted above, it is stated that "the *βουλευταί* having drawn up the *προβούλευμα*, the politarchs of Lete made the motion." That is, the politarchs introduced, by a formal resolution, the *προβούλευμα* at a meeting of the *ἐκκλησία*. In the latter clause, "the envoys were chosen from the *βουλευταί*." These envoys were delegated to convey to the Roman treasurer the vote of honor conferred upon him by the *βουλή* and the *δῆμος* of Lete. In the discussion of the preceding inscription it was seen that a *βουλευτής* was a member of the *βουλή*. Here it appears that the *βουλή* or its members, the *βουλευταί* drew up the *προβούλευμα* and that they were chosen as envoys for the city.

(3)

744

Α. Βαίβιος, βουλευτῆς δῖς.

The whole of this inscription, consisting of five lines, is extant. The first line is here transcribed. It was found at Olynthus in Macedonia. The date is not known.

The man whose name appears in this inscription erected a monument to the memory of his wife. As already pointed out the important contribution which it makes is in showing that in Macedonia a man might twice be elected a *βουλευτής*, and, by inference from this fact, that it designates a member of the *βουλή*.

It thus appears that, generically, the term has the same meaning in the inscriptions as in the New Testament, but that the specific meaning is different. In both cases it is an official designation denoting a member of a body having governmental functions. But whereas in the inscriptions this body is the *βουλή* of a Greek city, in the New Testament it is the highest legislative and judicial body of the Jewish people, commonly called the Sanhedrin. It may perhaps be regarded as most probable that the employment of *βουλή* in Josephus, and of

βουλευτής in Mark 15:43 for the Jewish Council and one of its members respectively, is not the reflection of a common usage in Jewish Greek terminology, but a transfer to a Jewish body and one of its members of a Greek term which in strict Greek usage had a similar, though not identical significance, somewhat as if we today should speak of one of the *πολιτάρχαι* of Thessalonica as the mayor of the city. And Josephus may very well in this case be adapting his terminology to the common vocabulary of his readers.

II.

γερουσία

The term γερουσία occurs twice in the Macedonian inscriptions (1410:7; 1411:1).

(1)

1410

Ἀγαθῇ τύχῃ
τὴν ἀξιολογωτά-
την ἀρχιέρειαν
Μεμμίαν Βελληί-
νανυ Ἀλεξάνδραν τὸ
σεμνότατον συν-
έδριον τῆς γερου-
σίας τὴν μητέρα
εὐτευχῶς.

5

The whole of this inscription is extant and is here transcribed. It reads as follows: "With good luck, the most august συνέδριον erected this monument in honor of the most noteworthy high priestess Memmia Belleina Alexandra, the mother of the γερουσία, farewell."

In 1883 Mr. and Mrs. J. Theodore Bent discovered in Thasos a triumphal arch in front of which there stood two pedestals. On the southern base, on which a statue of more than life-size was placed, this inscription was found. As to its date Dimitzas says: "ἀνήκει εἰς τὸν β' . . . γ' αἰῶνα μ. Χ." (Μακ., II, 965, n. 1410). E. L. Hicks dates it within 212-17 A.D. (*Jour. Hell. Studies*, VIII, 1887, 424).

There is nothing given here to indicate that the γερουσία was different, as respects its functions, from the βουλή of the other inscriptions. The earlier inscriptions found in Thasos designated the governmental body by the term βουλή, even when that council was an oligarchy similar to the γερουσία of Sparta. Apparently the γερουσία here referred to is the same body that at an earlier period was called βουλή, the two names being interchangeable at this time.

(2)

1411

Ἡ γερουσία

2

The whole of this mortuary inscription is extant, containing twelve lines, in the second of which the term γερουσία occurs. It belongs to

the same time and place as the preceding inscription. The translation is as follows: "With good luck. The *γερονσία* erected this monument to Flavia Vibia Sabina the most noteworthy chief priestess and from her ancestors incomparable, mother of the *γερονσία*, the first and only one of those who from all time shared in equal honors with the members of the *γερονσία*."

Here again the *γερονσία* is exercising the functions which were generally attributed to the *βουλή*, or to the *βουλή* and the *δῆμος*.

In Sparta the *γερονσία* was a council of twenty-eight members, besides the two kings (Hdt. 6. 57; Plut. *Lyc.* 5). Membership in it was limited to a certain class, that is to persons possessing a good social and financial standing, and the age required for admission to it was at least sixty years (Plut. *Lyc.* 26). Candidates for admission to it must be *καλοὶ καγαθοί* (Arist. *Pol.* 2. 9, 22, 46, Newman's ed.). Membership was for life. The body was not accountable to any superior authority, or to the people for its official acts (Arist. *Pol.* 2. 9; Plut. *Lyc.* 26; Polyb. 6. 45. 2). In the middle of the fourth century B.C. Demosthenes, in writing concerning the *γερονσία* of Sparta, pointed out that certain qualifications were necessary for membership in it; membership in it was bestowed as a prize, or reward of merit and that within the *γερονσία* itself all the members shared equal privileges. Müller compares the Council of the Areopagos to the *γερονσία* of Sparta—"Daher die Sittenaufsicht der alten Gerichte, wie des Areopagos in Athen, so der Gerusia zu Sparta" (Müller, *Dorier*, II, xi, 215). He also adds: "Die Gerusia richtete alle peinlichen Klagen, wie auch die meisten, die den Lebenswandel der Bürger betrafen." A list of members of the *γερονσία* is given by Le Bas in his *Voyage en Grèce et en Asie Mineure*, p. 173a.

The *γερονσία* had authority to pass sentence of death, and to it as a court of justice all cases of murder were brought. Aristotle in referring to the cases which come before the ephors for judgment says, *οἱ δὲ γέροντες τὰς φονικὰς* (Arist. *Pol.* 3. 1. 10). There is evidence for the existence of a *γερονσία* at Ephesus, Crete, Elis, and Cnidus.

Sometimes the terms *βουλή* and *γερονσία* occur in the same inscription in such a way that it is difficult to decide whether both refer to the same body, or whether they point to the existence of a *βουλή* and a *γερονσία* side by side. Owing to the occurrence of both words *CIG*, 1241 Boeckh concludes (*CIG*, I, p. 610) that they denote different bodies, while Foucart regards the two as identical. In general, however, the terms *βουλή* and *γερονσία* are used with reference to different

cities, and denote political bodies differing as to their organization and possessing somewhat different functions.

During the Greek period the governing body at Jerusalem was called a *γερονσία*. In a letter written by Antiochus the Great to Ptolemy in 200 B.C. the following reference to the *γερονσία* occurs: *καὶ μετὰ τῆς γερονσίας ἀπαντησάντων* (Jos., *Ant.*, XII, iii, 3)—“Since the Jews, on our first entrance into their country, showed their friendship toward us, and when we came to their city received us in a splendid manner and came to meet us with their *γερονσία*.” Antiochus V, in a letter to the Jews in 164 B.C., sends greetings to the *γερονσία τῶν Ἰουδαίων* (II Macc. 11:27): “King Antiochus to the *γερονσία* of the Jews and to the other Jews, greeting.”

The following quotations will illustrate the position of prominence held by the *γερονσία* and in part the functions which it exercised: II Macc. 1:10: *καὶ οἱ ἐν τῇ Ἰουδαίᾳ καὶ ἡ γερονσία καὶ Ἰούδας Ἀριστοβούλῳ*—“And they who are in Judea, and the *γερονσία* and Judas, to Aristobulus.”

II Macc. 4:44: *οἱ πεμφθέντες τρεῖς ἄνδρες ὑπὸ τῆς γερονσίας*—“the three men who were sent by the *γερονσία*.”

I Macc. 12:6: *Ἰωναθὰν ἀρχιερεὺς τοῦ ἔθνους καὶ ἡ γερονσία*—“Jonathan the high priest of the nation, and the *γερονσία*, and the priests and the rest of the people of the Jews, unto their brethren the Spartans, greeting.”

Judith 4:8: *καὶ ἡ γερονσία παντὸς δήμου Ἰσραὴλ*—“And the children of Israel did as Joakim the high priest had commanded them and the *γερονσία* of all the people of Israel, who dwelt at Jerusalem.”

Judith 11:14: *τὴν ἀφ᾽εσιν παρὰ τῆς γερονσίας*—“And they have sent some to Jerusalem, because they also that dwell there have done this thing, to bring to them the discharge from the *γερονσία*.”

Judith 15:8: *καὶ ἡ γερονσία τῶν νύων Ἰσραὴλ*—“And Joakim the high priest, and the *γερονσία* of the children of Israel who dwelt at Jerusalem came to behold the good things which the Lord had showed to Israel.”

As early as Antiochus the Great the council at Jerusalem was known as the *γερονσία*, and took an active part in all political, and religious matters of public interest. From 200 B.C., and possibly earlier, Greek writers were accustomed to speak of this Jewish Council as the *γερονσία*. The earliest definite reference to it is that of Antiochus in 200 B.C. It is quite probable that this body at Jerusalem owed its organization to the spread of Greek political ideas, and that the name *γερονσία* was first applied to it by the Greeks, but on both of these points there is a

lack of trustworthy evidence. At all events, the name *γερονσία* was not peculiar to the Jewish people. The Spartans and other Doric states had from very early times been familiar with a *γερονσία*.

In the Septuagint the word *γερονσία* has been used twenty-five times as a translation for *זְקֵנִי*, and once for *בְּנֵי*, but this does not imply that there was any such organization of the elders in the Old Testament period as we find in the second century B.C.

In 200 B.C. when Antiochus the Great addressed a letter to the *γερονσία* at Jerusalem the terms *βουλή* and *γερονσία* were both familiar to Greek writers. The *βουλή* of Athens and the *γερονσία* of Sparta were two well-known political bodies, each having marked characteristics of its own. The term of office in the *βουλή* of Athens was one year, and its members were subject to examination for their official conduct. In the *γερονσία* of Sparta membership was for life, and was independent of any other authority.

The *βουλή* of Athens was composed of five hundred members and a man was eligible for membership in it at thirty years of age (Xen. *Mem.* i. 2. 35). As to the *γερονσία* of Sparta, a man must be at least sixty years old before he was admitted to it, and the number of its members was limited to twenty-eight. In other cities the number varied, but it was always small. It appears then that the *βουλή* was the more democratic organization, and the *γερονσία* the more aristocratic and exclusive.

That the governmental body at Jerusalem was, at this early date, called a *γερονσία* seems to indicate that it was more closely related, in its organization and functions, to the Doric *γερονσία* than to the *βουλή* of Athens. The historical development of the Council at Jerusalem tends to confirm this view.

About the middle of the first century B.C. a change seems to have occurred in the name of this council. In 57-55 B.C. Gabinius divided the whole of the Jewish *ἔθνος* into five *σύνοδοι* (*B. J.*, I, viii, 5), one of which was at Jerusalem. What Gabinius really did at this time is more clearly stated in *Ant.*, XIV, v, 4, where it is said that he divided *τὸ ἔθνος* into equal parts or divisions and appointed five *συνέδρια*, one of which was to be in Jerusalem. The term *συνέδριον* is here applied by Josephus to the council at Jerusalem, as well as to the other four. This is the language in which Josephus describes what Gabinius did, but it is not thereby necessarily the terminology of Gabinius himself. We cannot therefore affirm that the council at Jerusalem was designated as a *συνέδριον* by Gabinius.

In 47 B.C. Hyrcanus II was reappointed ἐθνάρχης of the Jews at Jerusalem. In that year he summoned Herod from Galilee to appear before the συνέδριον at Jerusalem to answer an accusation of murder which had been made against him (Jos., *Ant.*, XIV, ix, 3-5). Here, for the first time, so far as can be learned, the term συνέδριον is unmistakably used to designate the council at Jerusalem, formerly known as the γερονσία, for it is uncertain whether Gabinius himself used the term at the earlier date.

Elsewhere συνέδριον is frequently used to denote courts of justice. Hesychius defines συνέδριον by δικαστήριον. In Prov. 22:10, συνέδριον is used to translate דִּין. In the Mishna, Sanhedrin I. 5, סנהדריות לשבטים = "courts for the tribes." The employment of συνέδριον to denote this council at Jerusalem may tend to show that there was a growing emphasis placed upon the judicial functions of the Council. In this connection it is important to observe that Le Bas et Waddington (*Inscr.* III, n. 1221) mention the βουλευταί and the συνεδροί as two distinct classes of officers. While, from the beginning of the first century B.C. συνέδριον seems to be the usual name for the Council at Jerusalem, yet it is not the only name by which it was designated. It was also called the γερονσία and the βουλή.

The term γερονσία occurs only once in the New Testament (Acts 5:21), and there has been much difference of opinion as to its meaning in that passage. The difficulty there arises from the fact that both συνέδριον and γερονσία are used, connected by καί. Either one of these words, if occurring by itself, would be readily understood as referring to the Sanhedrin. As it is, however, commentators are unable to agree as to its meaning here. Some of the passages already quoted under γερονσία may afford some light on its meaning in Acts, which reads: τὸ συνέδριον καὶ πᾶσαν τὴν γερονσίαν τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραήλ. A phrase similar to the latter half of this occurs in Judith 15: 8, ἡ γερονσία τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραήλ where it is evidently used as a designation for the Sanhedrin. A somewhat similar phrase, referring to the Sanhedrin is found in II Macc. 11:27, τῇ γερονσίᾳ τῶν Ἰουδαίων. These phrases show that so far as the form of expression in Acts is concerned, γερονσίαν τῶν υἱῶν Ἰσραήλ may denote the Sanhedrin. Meyer, Stier, Alford and others regard γερονσία, in Acts, as a more general term than συνέδριον, and include under it elders who were not members of the Sanhedrin. Lumby, in the "Cambridge Bible" series, takes συνέδριον as referring to another and smaller council than the Sanhedrin. Wendt takes both words as denoting the same council, with the καί as an

explicative. Schürer thinks that both words certainly refer to the same body, and that either *καί* is to be taken as an explicative, or that the author of the Acts was mistaken in supposing that *συνέδριον* was a less comprehensive term than *γερονσία*. He inclines to accept the latter view.

Inasmuch as it has been shown that *συνέδριον* was, at this time, the name commonly used to designate the Sanhedrin, and that *γερονσία*, in almost the same phraseology as that used in the New Testament, was used to denote the Sanhedrin, there seems to be a high degree of probability in favor of the view that both terms denote the Sanhedrin in Acts. In addition to the above statement regarding the *γερονσία* it is seen in the inscriptions (1410:7; 1411:2) that it was used to denote the governmental body of a city as late as the beginning of the third century A.D.

As respects the term *συνέδριον* it is found only once in the inscriptions (1410:6). For place and date and translation of this inscription see II. (1). It may there have one of two possible meanings. Either it was used to denote assembly in the general sense of that term, or it was used in the technical sense denoting the governmental body of the city. The former alternative, taking it in the more general sense, is apparently the correct interpretation.

In the first mention which we have of *συνέδριον* as a name for the Council at Jerusalem it is with reference to its exercising the functions of a court of justice, and in later times it is used with increasing frequency to designate a court of justice. In the New Testament it occurs twenty-two times, and, in all but three instances, it is used of the Council at Jerusalem in its exercise of judicial functions. Twice it is used of the local courts (Matt. 10:17; Mark 13:9), and once it occurs with the meaning of a session or a meeting of the Sanhedrin (John 11:47).

Notwithstanding this almost uniform usage of the New Testament it is seen that Josephus uses all three terms, *βουλή*, *γερονσία*, and *συνέδριον* to denote the Sanhedrin. Under the term *βουλή* he refers to it in (1) *B. J.*, II, xv. 6: *καὶ μεταπεψάμενος τοὺς τε ἀρχιερεῖς καὶ τὴν βουλήν*. Here, Florus, the Roman procurator at Jerusalem, sent for the priests and the *βουλή* to arrange terms of peace. (2) *B. J.*, II, xvi. 2: *ἐνθα καὶ Ἰουδαίων οἱ τε ἀρχιερεῖς ἅμα τοῖς δυνατοῖς καὶ ἡ βουλή παρὴν δεξιουμένη τὸν βασιλέα*. On this occasion the chief priests, together with the men of power, and the *βουλή* came to meet King Agrippa and Neopolitanus, a Roman envoy, to present to them

their grievances against Florus. (3) In *B. J.*, II, xiv. 1, the local courts are referred to under the term *βουλή*. In *B. J.*, II, xvii. 1, the term *βουλευταί* is used with reference to the Sanhedrin. (4) In *B. J.*, V, xiii, 1, the *γραμματεὺς* of the *βουλή* was put to death by Simon during the war with Rome. This has an additional interest for us in the fact that it shows the existence of the office of *γραμματεὺς* of the *βουλή* in Jerusalem.

The term *γερονσία* occurs, at least, three times in Josephus: *Ant.*, IV, viii. 16: αἱ ἀρχαὶ τῶν πόλεων . . . , καὶ ἡ γερονσία . . . οἱ ἱερεῖς καὶ οἱ Λευῖται καὶ ἡ γερονσία τῆς πόλεως ἐκείνης. This passage states that if a murder had been committed, and the murderer could not be found, that the ἀρχαί and the γερονσία of the nearest adjoining cities or towns were required to measure the distance, from where the murdered man was found, to these cities, and the one nearest to where the murdered man lay was then required to perform the following rite: The ἱερεῖς, the Λευῖται and the γερονσία were to wash their hands over the head of a slain heifer, and publicly proclaim themselves innocent of the blood of the dead man. From this it appears that each city had a γερονσία, and that the γερονσία in these cities had to deal with judicial matters, and with religious rites. In this instance the γερονσία is represented as co-operating with other officers in trying to determine who was responsible for the murder, but it is not, strictly speaking, acting in a judicial capacity. In *Ant.* XII, iii, 3, Antiochus is calling attention to the good-will shown to him by the Jews, who with their γερονσία came out to meet him. The paragraph in *Ant.*, XIII, v. 8 is of special interest to us in this discussion inasmuch as the βουλή of Rome, the γερονσία of Jerusalem, and the γερονσία of Sparta are all mentioned. Two envoys (πρεσβευταί), members of the γερονσία of Jerusalem, were sent to Rome in 144 B.C. to renew a treaty made under Onias I, and they were to go on a similar errand to Sparta. At Rome these envoys were received by the βουλή, and at Sparta by the γερονσία. All three of these bodies, the βουλή of Rome, the γερονσία of Sparta and the γερονσία of Jerusalem are represented as acting in a political capacity, each having authority to arrange treaties for their respective cities. The sending of this embassy took place about a century before there is any explicit mention of a συνέδριον at Jerusalem, or more accurately, before the Council at Jerusalem is called by that name. At that time γερονσία was the common name for the Council at Jerusalem, and Josephus in describing the event may be using the terms which were used in 144 B.C.

Josephus also refers to the Sanhedrin under the term *συνέδριον*: *Ant.*, XIV, ix. 3-5, *εἰ μὴ πρότερον κατακριθείη τοῦτο παθεῖν ὑπὸ τοῦ συνεδρίου*. The authority to pass the sentence of death is here ascribed to the *συνέδριον* of Jerusalem. In the two paragraphs following this one the word *συνέδριον* occurs eight times denoting the Sanhedrin of Jerusalem, and once the plural is used with reference to the members of the Sanhedrin. In *Ant.*, XV, vi, 2, it is implied that the *συνέδριον* at Jerusalem had authority to pass sentence of death upon a criminal. In *Ant.*, XX, ix, i, the word *συνέδριον* occurs twice, with reference to its passing sentence of death upon James the Just. But it appears that this sentence could not be executed without the consent of the Roman procurator, Albinus, and it happened on this occasion that Albinus revoked the sentence of death passed by the *συνέδριον* of Jerusalem.

In Josephus, as well as in the New Testament, the term *συνέδριον* denotes the Sanhedrin acting in a judicial capacity, and never as a legislative or civic body. This coincidence is all the more remarkable inasmuch as Josephus uses other terms, *βουλή* and *γερονσία* to denote the Sanhedrin exercising political or governmental functions. This investigation tends to show that the term *συνέδριον* as it was employed in the New Testament period to designate the council at Jerusalem, was used with reference to it as a judicial body, and that when this council was referred to as exercising civic or governmental functions it was commonly called the *βουλή* or the *γερονσία*. It seems to be highly probable that from about the middle of the first century B.C. the name *συνέδριον* became the common designation for the council at Jerusalem, but the earlier name, *γερονσία*, still survived side by side with the new, with perhaps a more distinct reference to its legislative functions.

III.

δῆμος

The word δῆμος is found in sixteen of the Macedonian inscriptions, and in these it occurs thirty-seven times, or including five restorations by the editor, forty-two times. The following table gives a list of the inscriptions containing δῆμος, the name of the city to which each belongs, and their respective dates. In some instances the dates are given only approximately, as the exact date cannot always be ascertained. Further investigation may also change some of the dates which are here accepted.

No. of Inscription	Name of City	Date of Inscription
50.....	Beroea	
52.....	"	
365.....	Thessalonica	143 A.D.
371.....	Delos	220-215 B.C.
672.....	"	" " "
675.....	Aivati	117 B.C.
847.....	Amphipolis	358-357 B.C.
927.....	"	Probably the early part of the Roman era
1080.....	Ocra	Uncertain, probably before the Roman period
1085.....	"	" " " " " "
1130.....	Thasos	Before the time of Alexander the Great
1338.....	"	Between 42 B.C. and 27 B.C.
1339.....	"	First century A.D.
1340.....	"	" " "
1369.....	"	411 B.C.

It thus appears that five of the cities of Macedonia had a δῆμος, or seven if we, with Dimitsas, include Delos and Thasos. As to the period of time covered by these inscriptions they extend from the last part of the fifth century B.C. to the first half of the second century A.D., and perhaps later.

In the treatment of the word βουλή, the relation of the βουλή to the δῆμος was discussed. It there appeared that the βουλή had certain functions pertaining to it as a distinct body, but that more often the βουλή and the δῆμος were represented as acting together in the transaction of public matters. On other occasions official action is attributed to the δῆμος alone. The functions of the δῆμος in so far as they appear in these inscriptions are as follows:

1. The *δημος* was the highest political authority in city or state. In 255:10-14 the action of the *βουλή* on this occasion seems to have had the force of a motion or a proposition, according to modern terminology. It was introduced at a meeting of the *δημος* in the form of a resolution, and carried with it the recommendation of the *βουλή*, but it did not become an authoritative decree until the *δημος* had voted upon it.

2. The *δημος* had authority to pass decrees honoring benefactors of the city (671:12-19).

3. At Thessalonica the *δημος* chose the place where the statue was to be erected (671:38-41).

4. The *δημος* at Thasos (in 411 B.C.) had authority to grant exemption from taxation (1369:1-2), and to punish by exile (1369:5). These decrees of the *δημος* were repealed by the oligarchy in 411 B.C., but the supremacy of this revolutionary body was of short duration. Reference is here made to the *δημος* which was in Thasos before the oligarchy was established, and not to the *δημος* appointed by the oligarchical *βουλή*.

5. The *δημος* at Amphipolis and Odra erected monuments in honor of their benefactors, at their own expense (927:4; 1080:2; 1085:1).

6. The *δημος* of Thasos exercised both judicial and legislative functions (1369).

The only suggestion as to how the *δημος* was appointed is to be found in Thasos (1369), where it appears that the *βουλή* was to make out a list of those who should be permitted to take the oath as members of the *δημος*. Inasmuch as this took place during the revolution of the oligarchy it cannot be assumed that this was the regular order of procedure. It is seen, however, that the *δημος* is always associated with some city of which it is the highest governing body, and with respect to the *βουλή* they sustained the same relation to each other in matters of government as the *βουλή* and the *δημος* of Athens did to each other. In Athens it is a well-known fact that the *δημος* included practically all the citizens of the place. Every adult Athenian was entitled to attend, and formed part of the body, as in a New England town meeting (cf. Gilbert, *Greek Const. Ant.*, pp. 285-90). The *δημος* of the Macedonian cities was in all probability made up in this way. The citizens thus legislated for themselves, and were not a representative body.

From the usage of the term *δημος* in the inscriptions certain facts are obtained which have a bearing upon the meaning and usage of

this term in the New Testament. It occurs four times in the New Testament (Acts 12:22; 17:5; 19:30, 33). In Acts 12:22 it pertains to the city of Caesarea in Palestine; in 17:5 to Thessalonica in Macedonia; and in 19:30, 33 to Ephesus in Asia Minor. The Macedonian inscriptions show that the cities of Macedonia were generally governed by a body called ὁ δῆμος. Reference is made in No. 365 to the δῆμος of Thessalonica. Ephesus not being a Macedonian city is not mentioned here, but there are other inscriptions which make mention of a βουλὴ and a δῆμος in Ephesus. Not only do the inscriptions show that a political body called the δῆμος existed in Thessalonica and Ephesus, but they also afford some light as to some of the officers mentioned in the New Testament.

The politarchs are associated with the high priest in such a way as to suggest that they were colleagues, but that the high priest was in some manner their superior officer. The statement is made (365) that certain things were done for the βουλὴ and the δῆμος by the politarchs *περὶ τὸν ἀρχιερέα*. Both the politarchs and the high priest were subordinate, or subject to the authority of the δῆμος. They were both officers of the city.

The accusation against Paul and Silas in Thessalonica was political. They had violated certain civic laws and so were answerable to the city for their conduct. The intention seems to have been to bring them to the δῆμος for judgment, but failing to find Paul and Silas, they arrested Jason, together with some of the brethren, for having given shelter to Paul and Silas. Jason was brought to the politarchs for trial. Evidently it was to the politarchs as public officers under the δῆμος that Jason was summoned. They were judicial officers of the δῆμος, that is of the δῆμος as a political body. There seems to be a strong probability that the term δῆμος in Acts 17:5 has its technical meaning denoting a governmental body.

In favor of the technical meaning in Acts 19:30, 33 it is seen from the inscriptions: (1) that one of the regular places of meeting for the δῆμος was the theater (with Acts 19:29 cf. *CIA*, II, 378, 381, 392, 403, 408, 435, 439, 454, 468, 471); (2) that all matters of interest to the city were to be disposed of, either at a regular session of the δῆμος or at a meeting specially called, in case of emergency (cf. Gilbert, *Greek Const. Ant.*, pp. 285-87); therefore the purpose for which the δῆμος is assembled on any occasion was legislative or judicial; (3) the usual name for an assembly of the δῆμος was ἐκκλησία (198, 255, 671). The meeting of the δῆμος in Ephesus is designated as an ἐκκλησία,

but by implication an unlawful ἐκκλησία (Acts 19:32, 39, 41). In this case we must understand that it was an irregular meeting of the δῆμος, not convened in any regular order.

Most of the reasons given for interpreting δῆμος in a technical sense in Acts, chaps. 17 and 19 would apply to its usage in Acts 12:22. The data furnished by the inscriptions tend to confirm the interpretation of δῆμος in Acts as a technical term denoting a political body.

IV.

διαθήκη¹

(1)

128

Ἡρακλίδης Ἀσκληπιά-
δου ἱερεὺς τῆς θεοῦ
κατὰ δι[α]θή[κη]ν ἐκ-
έλευσεν.

The whole of this inscription is extant and is here transcribed. It was found in Janitza (Πέλλα). The date is not known, but there is nothing in the inscription itself to suggest a late date.

The priest of the goddess provided κατὰ διαθήκην for something to be done. In many of the Macedonian monumental inscriptions the object of the verb is omitted when that object is the tomb or monument on which the inscription is written. It is more frequently omitted than mentioned in such cases. In the above inscription the object of the verb if stated would be some word or words concerning the erection of the monument. There is no express mention here of the disposition of property, though the natural inference is that when the testator commanded that certain things should be done that he provided the money necessary for doing it.

(2)

258

κ(αὶ) Φίλωνος τοῦ Κόνωνος ποιησαμένου λόγους περ(ι) Μ. Οὐετίου Φίλωνος τοῦ θείου κ(αὶ) προσανγείλαντος ὅτι κ(αὶ) πρῶ(ην) τὴν ἑαυτοῦ πατρ(ίδα) ἐτείμησε μεγάλως κ(αὶ) τελευτῶν οὐδὲ τῆς κατὰ τὴν βουλὴν τε(ι)μῆς ἡμέλησεν, ἀλλ' ἀφῆκεν αὐτῇ κατὰ διαθήκην Δ': αφ: ἐφ' ᾧ ἐκ τῶν κατ' ἐνιαυτὸν ἐξ αὐτῶν γεινομένων τόκων ἡμέραν ἄγουσα Οὐεττίου Βωλανοῦ ἑορτάσιμον εὐωχῆται τῇ πρὸ δεκατεσσάρων καλανδῶν Νοεμβρίων, ἔδοξεν τῇ βουλῇ τὴν τοῦ ἀνδρὸς σεμνότητα κ(αὶ) βούλησιν ἀποδέξασθαι ἐπὶ τε ταῖς ὑπ' αὐτοῦ κατὰ τὴν διαθήκην γεγραμμέναις αἰρέσεσιν τὸ τὰργύριον λαβεῖν καὶ κατ' ἐνιαυτὸν ἄγειν τὴν τοῦ Οὐεττίου Βωλανοῦ ἑορτάσιμον ἐκ τῶν τόκων ἡμέραν καὶ μῆτε τοῦ προγεγραμμένου κεφαλαίου ἀπαναλίσκειν τι εἰς ἑτέραν χρεῖαν μῆτε τοῦ κατ' ἐνιαυτὸν γινομένου τόκου, ἀλλ' ὥς ὁ δοὺς Φίλων ἠθέλησεν, τὸ τὰργύριον ἡριθμήσατο καὶ παρέλαβεν ὁ ἐπιμελητὴς τῶν τῆς βουλῆς δηναρίων Λούκιος Λουκρήτιος Πούδης.

¹ For a thorough discussion of the term διαθήκη see F. O. Norton, *Lexicographical and Historical Study of διαθήκη*.

The whole of this inscription is extant, and from l. 7 to the end is here transcribed. For the place and date of this inscription see I. (6), where a translation is also given of ll. 9-26.

A longer portion of this inscription is here transcribed because it is the best example of a *διαθήκη* found in the Macedonian inscriptions, and its importance is enhanced by the fact that it comes so near to the time when the books of the New Testament were written. From it we learn that a certain man when dying left to the *βουλή*, *κατὰ διαθήκην*, 1,500 denarii, on the condition that from the accruing interest an annual festival was to be conducted at a stated time. The *βουλή* voted to accept the money on the conditions named in the *διαθήκη*, and to use it only as directed by the testator. Express mention is made (l. 10) of the death of the testator, which is rather unusual, although it is always assumed that the *διαθήκη* becomes effective only on the death of the testator. It is seen that at this time a man could dispose of a part, at least, of his property to some person or persons apart from his heir. Property might be transmitted by means of a *διαθήκη*. This bequest to the *βουλή* was conditional, and could be used by the *βουλή* only by carrying out the conditions named in the *διαθήκη*. A similar transaction, so far as the city is concerned, takes place today when a city accepts a gift from Andrew Carnegie agreeing to fulfil the conditions attaching to the gift. The transaction between the *βουλή* and the testator was not mutual. The testator took the initiative, named the recipient or beneficiary, and the conditions attaching to it, and his terms were authoritative.

(3)

281

τὰ τέ-

κνα Τι(βέριος) Κλαύδιος Πρόκλος, Μάξιμ-
ος Κλαύδιος καὶ Αἰλία

6

Πρόκλα ἢ σύμβιος κατὰ διαθή-
κας,

Only a part of this inscription is extant, and only that portion of it is transcribed which contains the term *διαθήκη*. It was found in a church in Mpeloboditsa which lies between Prilapos and Stobos. The date is not known, but the Latin names indicate that it belongs to the Roman period.

It is said in the inscription that, "Tiberius Claudius Phortius, having done duty as a soldier in a praetorium, his children, Tiberius Claudius

Proclus, Maximus Claudius and Ailia Procla his wife erected [this monument,] *κατὰ διαθήκας*."

This is a monumental rather than a testamentary inscription. The purpose of the inscription is to record the fact that the children of the deceased had erected a monument to the memory of their father who had been a soldier, but they did this in accordance with the commands of their father as expressed in his *διαθήκη*. The matter of erecting a monument to the deceased does not seem, in this case, to have been left to the discretion of his heirs, but was made obligatory upon them, by the testator in his *διαθήκη*. The mention of the *διαθήκη* is then incidental to the main purpose of this inscription, and is not a statement regarding the *διαθήκη* as such.

The two sons and a son's wife are recorded as having erected the monument. They were in all probability his heirs, although nothing is said about the disposition of property. That would be aside from the purpose of the inscription. The plural number of *διαθήκη*, which occurs in l. 6, does not seem to differ in its meaning from the singular. The two forms seem to be used interchangeably. That there was at one time a difference between the singular number of *διαθήκη* and the plural number of it is altogether probable, but that difference is not apparent in any of these inscriptions.

(4)

348

Ἰούλιος (καὶ) Θερίγονος
Ποπλίῳ Φρον-
τίν- τῷ πατρώ-
ῳ κατὰ τὸν θ[εῖον] ὁρ-
κισμὸν τῆς διαθή-
κης τὸν βωμὸν
ἔκτισαν καὶ τὰ θεῖ-
α αὐτῷ ἐποίησαν.

5

The whole of this inscription is extant, and is transcribed. It was found in the house of Chrestos Sabba in Achrida, which lies to the north of the earlier town of Lychnidus, which was the chief town of the Dasaretæ in Illyricum. The Roman names occurring in it indicate that it belongs to the Roman period. It reads as follows: "Julius and Theigonos for Poplius Frontinus their father built the altar and performed the sacred rites according to the divine adjuration of the *διαθήκη*."

The purpose of the inscription seems to be to record the fact that the sons have fulfilled their obligation to their deceased father, in accordance with the solemn injunction imposed upon them in the διαθήκη. These commands enjoined by the testator upon his heirs seem to have authority, and are in all probability conditions which they must fulfil before they can enter upon the inheritance, as in the case of the property left to the βουλή of Tzepikobon. They have the force of an authoritative command, and were not to be lightly disregarded by the son or heir. This inscription tends to show that the sons were expected and required to maintain the religious duties of the deceased parent, and that a man might make provision in his διαθήκη for the perpetuation of the obligations resting upon his family.

(5)

369

6

ἐκ διαθηκῶν Ἑρεννί[ου]

Only a part of this inscription is extant, in a very fragmentary condition. For a description of it, and for its place and date see under I. (7) where an inscription referring to the same time and event is described, or, more accurately perhaps, they are both copies of the same original. See *Jour. Hell. Studies*, VIII, 1887, 362.

Although the details of this transaction cannot be obtained, yet it is reasonably certain that a bequest was made in favor of the city of Thessalonica, for the establishing of certain games. The preposition ἐκ occurs here before διαθηκῶν, instead of the more usual construction of κατά with the accusative, but apparently with little difference in meaning.

The word διαθήκη occurs in five of these inscriptions, in one of which it is found twice. These inscriptions in which διαθήκη occurs either relate to the duties of children to their deceased parents, or have reference to bequests made to some city, and so have a public interest. They were not intended to set forth the διαθήκη itself, or even to describe it as such. They afford, however, considerable indirect evidence as to the character of the διαθήκη.

There is only one explicit reference to the disposition of property (258), and in that case mention of the bequest is made subordinate to the purpose for which it was given. The main feature of the διαθήκη, as here presented, is that it gives to the children or legatees certain specific and binding commands which they are required to fulfil. It has been seen that the children were solemnly adjured in the διαθήκη

to perform the sacred rites to their deceased father. I am uncertain whether this expression implies that these rites were observed by the sons as worship to their father, or whether it means that they performed the rites for their father, in his interest. In two instances it is the city which is placed under obligation to carry out the wishes of the testator. There seems to be a strong probability that these injunctions had in every case a religious significance, and had to do with the perpetuation of the family life. The most noticeable feature of the *διαθήκη* as it appears in the Macedonian inscriptions is that it always contains certain injunctions or commands which are to be executed after the decease of the person who gave them, and that these requirements are imposed without consulting the persons who are to execute them.

The discussion of the difficult question as to what sense or senses the word bears in the New Testament lies outside the scope of this paper. It must suffice to remark concerning the *διαθήκη* of these inscriptions:

1. That it is testamentary rather than contractual. It is not a mutual compact to which both parties give assent, mutually contracting to do certain things, but the act of one person giving charges to another, or bestowing property on another, or both of these. The initiative is always taken by the one person.

2. The thing enjoined in the *διαθήκη* is apparently always to be executed after the decease of the testator. His death is seldom explicitly mentioned, but is always assumed as the *terminus a quo* of the enjoined act.

3. When property is bequeathed it may be accompanied by a charge to be fulfilled, and in such a way that the commission must be accepted in order to obtain the property (258). It is not clear that these injunctions always have a relation to the obtaining of a bequest. The injunctions laid upon children of the testator seem to be imperative, but perhaps in all these cases some property is left to the sons.

4. The usage of the term *διαθήκη* in the inscriptions is similar to its usage in the Old and the New Testaments in that the initiative is always taken by one person. In the scriptures it is God who takes the initiative, and in the inscriptions it is the testator. In both there is some disposition made. It is also similar in that, in both, certain duties are enjoined upon the children or heirs. The one making the *διαθήκη* always assumes the right to command, and to withhold his bequest if the conditions attached to it are not fulfilled.

V.

δόγμα

(1)

I

6

κατὰ τὸ δόγμα τῆς βουλῆς

For place and date, and translation of the inscription from which this phrase is transcribed see I. (1). According to this inscription an enrolment of the names of those who had become *ἔφηβοι* during a certain year was made by a *δόγμα* of the *βουλή*. The term *δόγμα* is here used in a technical sense, and denotes an official decree.

(2)

217

—μηδὲ δόγ-

μα τινὶ διδόνι πολιτείας ἣ χρήσε-
ως τῶν δημοσίων,

Ἐὰν δὲ τῇ

40

. πολιτάρχῃ καὶ δόγμα
. δημόσια,

45

. τοῦτο τὸ δόγμα ἔ-
δοξε τῷ διέποντι
τὴν ἐπαρ-
χίαν Ἰουνίῃ Πουφίνῳ διὰ

All of this inscription is extant except the last four lines, of which only a word or two remain, but the extant portion is badly mutilated. Only the immediate contexts in which the word *δόγμα* occurs are transcribed. It was found in Idranitz, and belongs to Orestis, which lies about one hundred miles to the west of Thessalonica. Sakellarios who first published it assigns it to the reign of Hadrian (117-138 A.D.).

It is a decree passed by the *πολιται* and the *πολιτάρχης* regarding the right of possession to certain lands, "concerning which those who hold them in possession formerly made a compact giving them up and handing them over to the state; but now the more powerful men of the eparchy are driving out by violence the poor, which is not lawful for them" (ll. 9-18). The decree provides that the land shall remain in the possession of the Orestae to whom it formerly belonged, and that

"the politarch holding office for the year shall have charge of these things, to cast out and to hinder those using violence" (ll. 34-39). Beginning at the middle of l. 45 it reads: "this δόγμα was decreed by Junius Rufinus who is filling the office of eparch."

This δόγμα is an authoritative protest on the part of the people against certain acts of injustice which deprived them of their lands. It discloses the fact that the citizens had a right to legislate for themselves; the government was not in the hands of an aristocracy. Ll. 39-44 seem to provide against a decree which shall annul or in any way set aside the decree passed by the politarch and the citizens.

(3)

258

3

δόγμ(α)τος ἀν(α)γραφῇ τῇ ιά τοῦ Δαισίου μηνός

The whole of this inscription is extant, and the phrase containing the word δόγμα is transcribed. For place and date of this inscription, and a translation of a portion of it see under I. (6).

The line transcribed above relates that the δόγμα was inscribed on the eleventh of the month Daisios in the year 243. By this δόγμα of the βουλή a bequest to the city was accepted. The term δόγμα is here employed in its ordinary technical meaning, denoting an official decree.

(4)

398

4

οὐκ ἔφυγον δὲ δόγμα τὸ . .
τοῖσι μέτοις

The whole of this inscription is extant, but only the clause containing the term δόγμα is transcribed. It was found in the modern town of Καλλι-Κουλέ, but where and when it was first written does not seem to be known. It reads thus: "My parents called me Droson, always rejoicing with gentle heart, but I knew a short light of life, and escaped not the decree of the fates, and I passed seventeen years of life, but now I lie in Hades sharing neither good nor evil."

Generically the term δόγμα seems to have the same usage here as in the other inscriptions, but whereas in those it denotes the authoritative decree of a governmental body, it here denotes a decree of the fates, which is absolute and binding.

The term δόγμα is found in four of the Macedonian inscriptions, and occurs six times in all. Twice it is used of a decree of the βουλή (1, 258); once of a decree by the πολῖται and the πολιτάρχης (217);

twice with reference to a decree by an individual acting in an official capacity (217:28-32; 39-41) and once it is used of a decree by the fates.

The usage of the term *δῶγμα* in the inscriptions is parallel to that of the New Testament, in which it occurs five times, four times in the plural number (Acts 16:4; 17:7; Eph. 2:15; Col. 2:14), and once in the singular (Luke 2:1). In Luke 2:1 and Acts 17:7 the *δῶγμα* is issued by an individual, a ruler. In Acts 16:4 the decrees (*δῶγματα*) are from the apostles and elders together with the whole church at Jerusalem. Their action on this occasion is regarded by the writer of the Acts as an authoritative utterance. A position of authority over other Christians was ascribed to the leaders and the church at Jerusalem. Specifically it is different from the authority attributed to the *βουλή* of a Greek city, but generically, the authority ascribed to the *δῶγμα* is the same in both instances.

In Eph. 2:15 the statutes referred to are those found in the Mosaic law, which were currently regarded as coming from God through Moses, and as possessing divine authority. When reference is made to the decrees or statutes of the Mosaic code the plural denotes a group or body of statutes, but when the reference is to the decrees of the elders and apostles it denotes the several commands issued by them.

It appears then that underlying the usage of this term, both in the inscriptions and in the scriptures, there is the idea of an authoritative utterance. It is also a matter of interest to know that *δῶγμα* was not used of decrees made by the Athenian *ἐκκλησία*. They were called *ψηφίσματα*.

198

- 3 Ἔδοξεν τῇ βουλῇ καὶ τῷ δήμῳ
 6 [εἴτε φόρον δοκεῖ τάττειν τὸν δῆμον αὐτ-
 ίκ]α μάλα,
 18 εἰπεῖν δὲ Περδίκκα ὅτι δοκεῖ[εἰ δικά-
 ιον] εἶναι
 32 Ἔδοξεν τῇ βουλῇ καὶ τῷ δήμ-
 ῳ]
 48 ὅ τι[ἂν δο-
 κ]ῇ [ἄξι]ον εἶναι περὶ Μεθωναίων,
 56 Ἔδο-
 ξεν τῇ] βουλῇ καὶ [τ]ῷ [δ]ήμ[ω]

199

- 5 ἔδοξε τῇ βουλῇ καὶ τῷ
 δήμῳ

217

- 24 ἔδοξε τῷ τε πολειτάρχῃ
 καὶ τοῖς πολεῖταις ὁμογνωμονού-
 σι·
 45 τοῦτο τὸ δόγμα ἔ-
 δοξε τῷ διέποντι τὴν ἐπαρ-
 χίαν Ἰουνίῳ Ῥουφίνῳ

255

- 4 Ἔδοξεν τῇ βουλῇ καὶ τῷ δήμῳ,
 12 ὅτι δοκεῖ τῇ βουλῇ ἐπαινέσαι με-
 [ν αὐ]τόν,

258

- 16 ἔδοξεν τῇ βουλῇ
τὴν τοῦ ἀνδρὸς σεμνότητα καὶ βούλησιν
ἀποδέξασθαι

352

- 2 ἐκ τῆς δοκούσης
τάχα τιμίας ὕλης
.

671

- 1 Ἐδοξεν τῇ βουλῇ καὶ τῷ δήμῳ.
.
6 δεδόχθαι
τῇ βουλῇ καὶ τῷ δήμῳ.
.
20 Ἐδοξεν τῇ βουλῇ καὶ δήμῳ.
.
27 δεδόχθαι τῇ βουλῇ
καὶ τῷ δήμῳ
.
. δοῦναι τόπον ὡς
βέλτιστον καὶ τοῖς δεδογμένοις ἀκολουθῶς δια-
70 λεγόντος καὶ Βούλωνος· δεδόχθαι τῇ βουλεῖ.
.
77 τῇ ἀναθέσει τῆς εἰκόνος ὃν ἄν [τόπον]
δό[ξι] τοῖς βουλευταῖς.

675

- 36 Δι' ὃ δεδόχθαι Ληταίων τῇ βουλῇ καὶ τῷ δή-
μῳ

742

- 22 εἰάν ἀμ]φοτέροις δοκῇ

829

- 65 Δοκεῖ δέ μοι
.
69 τοῦτο ἐμοὶ δοκεῖ τῆς ἀγαθῆς τύχης ἔργον εἶναι.
.
77 Συμβέβηκε τοίνυν τὰ δοκοῦντα τῆς
κώμης ταύτης πλειονεκτήματα

267

		847
1	Ἔδοξεν τῷ δήμῳ	
		976
2	[Ἔ]δοχσεν τῇ β[ο]υ[λῇ] καὶ τοῖ δήμοι,	
53	ὅτι ἂν δοκεῖ ἀγαθ[ὸν ἄλλο ὅτι ἂν δέονται]	
		977
8	[Ἔδο]ξεν [τῇ] βουλῇ καὶ τῷ δήμῳ	
15	[ὅτι δοκεῖ τῇ β]ουλῇ,	
		1130
5	δεδόχθαι τῇ βουλῇ καὶ τῷ δήμῳ.	
13	τά τε δόξαντα ἄκυρα ἔστω	

Inasmuch as the word *δοκέω* occurs, for the most part, in a constantly recurring formula it is not necessary for the understanding of its meaning or usage to quote a larger context in each case, or to give a description of each inscription in which it occurs. Under III. (2), where the context is transcribed, an illustration of its common usage in the technical sense may be found.

It occurs thirty-two times in the Macedonian inscriptions, and is generally used of the expression of opinion in the sense of a public or official decree. There are however two other distinct usages of the word in the inscriptions. These three usages are found as follows:

1. It is used with the technical meaning in referring to official acts in the following inscriptions: 198:3, 6, 18, 32, 48, 56; 199:5; 217:24, 45; 255:4, 12; 258:16; 671:1, 6, 20, 27, 69, 70, 77; 675:36; 742:22; 829:77; 847:1; 976:2; 977:8, 15; 1130:5, 13.

2. It is employed in impersonal expressions in which it does not have the technical meaning, as in 829:65, 69, *δοκεῖ δέ μοι*, and *ἐμοὶ δοκεῖ* where it is equivalent to "methinks," "it seems to me."

3. Twice it is used in referring to things with the meaning of "to be reputed" or "esteemed" (352:2; 976:53).

When the word is used as in No. 1 above it is intended to denote an act of authority which for governmental purposes has the force of a law. It expresses an opinion which is public and official and not private or personal. Such authoritative declarations are made by

some body, or individual, having the right, by virtue of his office, to issue such decrees.

These official acts or decrees may come from: (1) the *βουλή* and the *δῆμος* (198:3, 6, 18, 48, 56); (2) the *βουλή* (255:12); (3) the *δῆμος* (847:1); (4) the *πολιτάρχης* and the *πολίται* (217:24); (5) an individual ruler (217:45).

Of the three distinct usages in the inscriptions each has a parallel in the New Testament. Generically, the usage of *δοκέω* in Acts 15:22, 25, 28 is the same as that mentioned in No. 1 above. That an expression of so technical and legal a character should be used in the Acts passage is of interest in indicating the attitude of authority which the leaders of the church at Jerusalem assumed, or which the author of the Acts supposed them to take. Yet it would doubtless be overpressing this to make an exact equivalence between their authority and that of the *βουλή* of a Greek city. Nevertheless, it does indicate, in the view of the writer of the Acts, that the church at Jerusalem had assumed an attitude of authority over the gentile Christians outside of Jerusalem.

A usage parallel to No. 2 is found in Acts 25:27.

In Gal. 2:9; Mark 10:42 the word occurs with the meaning of "to be reputed" or "esteemed" as in No. 3 above.

It thus appears that of the usages found in the inscriptions all are paralleled in the New Testament, but that the proportion of usages is very different. A usage occurring but three times out of sixty-two instances in the New Testament appears in the inscriptions twenty-eight out of thirty-two occurrences of the word. What might seem from the New Testament to be an exceptional usage is shown by the inscriptions not to be so at all. The difference in frequency is the natural result of the difference in the character of the literature.

VII.

ἐκκλησία

(1)

671

50

καὶ παρελθόντος εἰς τὴν ἐκκλησίαν καὶ
διαλεγέντος ἀκολουθῶς τοῖς ἐψηφισμένοις,

All of this inscription is extant. For a translation and description of it, and for its place and date see I. A. (9).

On this occasion the envoy (*πρεσβευτής*) from Delos was received by the ἐκκλησία of Thessalonica. The ἐκκλησία mentioned here was composed of the βουλή and the δῆμος, and was a political body having authority to legislate for the city to which it belonged.

(2)

889

3

ὁρκίζω οὖν τὴν εὐλογημένην τῆς
Ἀμφιπολιτῶν ἁγίας ἐκκλησίας ἐπισκοπὴν

The whole of this monumental inscription is extant. Only that portion of it is transcribed which is immediately concerned with the ἐκκλησία. It belongs to Amphipolis (l. 4). From the reference in it to the Trinity (ll. 3, 5) it is evidently a Christian inscription, but its exact date has not been ascertained. The translation of the whole of it is here given: "Having lived the common human life with grace and dignity, continually having made supplication to receive the hope of eternal life from the great and life-giving immaculate Trinity, I Liccon lie here. Therefore I adjure the blessed episcopate of the holy church of Amphipolis and the highly favored clergy by Father, by Son, and by Holy Spirit not to consent that any other person, in the future, be buried in this my burial-place."

The term ἐκκλησία here denotes the church. This usage is the one generally found in the New Testament, but rarely in the inscriptions. In this case it is implied that the ἐκκλησία has some authority over the burial-place, that it has power to grant or to withhold permission for burial in certain places.

Both of the usages found in the inscriptions for the term ἐκκλησία occur in the New Testament in widely different proportions. In one hundred and eleven occurrences of the word it is used one hundred and eight times with an ecclesiastical meaning, and only three times with

the technical meaning, denoting a political body. In Acts 19:39 the word ἐκκλησία is used with reference to a body having authority to exercise judicial functions, and is referred to as an ἐκκλησία ἔννομος, that is, having legal authority and conducting its business within the requirements of the law. This ἐκκλησία ἔννομος is mentioned in contrast to the ἐκκλησία then assembled in the theater at Ephesus (Acts 19:32, 41), which was neither an ἐκκλησία κυρία, nor an ἐκκλησία σύγκλητος. That is, it was not one of the ordinary meetings of the ἐκκλησία, nor a specially called meeting, and so the γραμματεὺς regarded it as an ἐκκλησία which had not conformed to the legal requirements for such an assembly. The people had assembled in the theater without being convened by any formal call, and disorder prevailed in the meeting.

In Acts 19:32, 41 the word ἐκκλησία denotes a political body, but implies that it was irregular in its proceedings, while in Acts 19:39 the reference is to the ἐκκλησία in its regular order of procedure. It is used with the technical meaning in both cases. Kennedy says, "In the New Testament the usage of the LXX determined the sense of the word, which is = the public gathering of Christians viewed externally as met for a common purpose, or organized with a common aim, or viewed from an inward standpoint as a spiritual corporation" (*Sources of N.T. Greek*, p. 99). To this classification of the usage of ἐκκλησία in the New Testament its usage in Acts 19:32, 39, 41 forms an important exception. The usage in this passage is not derived from the LXX, but from the usage common in Greek cities in that period. Such a usage was current in Ephesus where this event took place.

VIII.

κληρονόμος

(1)

180

7

Εἰ δὲ ὁ κληρονόμος ὁ ἐμὸς
 παραπέμψῃ τι, δώσει
 τῷ ταμειῷ προστίμον δηνάρια ψν.

The whole of this inscription is extant, and the last three lines are here transcribed, containing the term κληρονόμος. It belongs to Thessalonica. Its date has not been ascertained.

According to this inscription a certain woman, Aurelia by name, built a tomb for herself and her husband, and made this demand upon her heir: "But if my heir neglect anything he shall pay to the treasurer a fine of 750 denarii."

It appears that a testator had a right to impose certain obligations upon the heir, and to fix a certain penalty for the violation of any such conditions attaching to the inheritance.

(2)

262

26

(κληρ)ονόμων μου
 . . . ονων ἢ κληρο(νομία)

This inscription is found in a badly mutilated condition. The whole of the left side of it is worn off, so that it is impossible to obtain any adequate impression of the subject of it. It belongs to Deriopus. Dimitsas thinks that it should be dated in the later Roman period, γ' . . . δ' αἰῶνα μ. X. (I, 307). Because of the words ὄρνιν and βωμόν which occur in ll. 13 and 20, and which are associated with heathen forms of worship, Dimitsas concludes that it was written before the introduction of Christianity into Deriopus.

If the restorations made above (ll. 26-27) be correct, there is mention made of heirs and of an inheritance, but the context is so imperfect that no information can be obtained concerning them.

(3)

402

[ἐνορκίζω τοὺς κληρο-]
 νόμους μου πάν-
 τας τοὺς θεοὺς [εἰ]ς

10

τὴν ληνὸν ταύτην
 ἔτερον μηδέν[α κοι-]
 μηθῆν[α]ι.

Only a portion of this inscription is preserved. The lines transcribed are from the middle of it, and contain the word under consideration. The inscription was found written upon a sarcophagus outside of the gate of Thessalonica. The date is not known.

According to this inscription a woman, while living, erected a temple and built a tomb for herself, and left the following injunction: "I adjure my heirs by all the gods not to bury any other body in this tomb." This is another example in which a solemn injunction is laid upon the heirs to keep the tomb of the deceased intact.

(4)

412

5

Εἰ δέ τις τολμήσ[ε]ι ἀνοῖξ[αι], δώσ[ει] τοῖς
 ἑμοῖς κληρονόμοις δηνάρια μύρια.

The whole of this inscription of five lines is extant, and the last two are transcribed. It belongs to Thessalonica. The exact date is not known, but from the Latin names (ll. 1-2) it apparently belongs sometime in the Roman period.

It reads thus: "Aurelia Marcia [built this tomb] for her dearest husband, the most noble Linius Aelius Nicostratus, from the common savings, for a memorial. If anyone shall dare to open it he shall pay to my heirs a thousand denarii."

The exceptional feature of this inscription is that the fine for disturbing the tomb of the deceased is to be paid to the heirs, not to the treasurer or to the city as was usual at that time. This indicates that the testator not only had the right to fix the amount of the fine to be paid for disturbing his tomb, but that he had it within his power to decide as to who should receive such money.

(5)

1220

5

ε]ῖ εἰδὼς κληρονόμων τὴν ἐπιλησμοσύνην
 καὶ κοινοῦ θανάτου μνημόσυνον προβλέπων

The whole of this inscription of eight lines is extant, and 4 and 5 are here transcribed. It was found in Thasos and belongs to the Roman period. It reads thus: "Aurelius Philip the son of Philip of Abdera while living built for himself and for his wife Antonia and for his children

[a tomb], well knowing the forgetfulness of heirs and foreseeing that his memory would be left behind by a common death. But if any other person wish to bury another body he shall pay to the city of Thasos two thousand denarii, and to the sacred treasurer two thousand denarii besides."

Whereas in many inscriptions of this kind a clause is inserted prohibiting others from using the tomb of the deceased and adding a penalty for the violation of this injunction, in this instance permission seems to be granted to bury another body in the same tomb by paying for the privilege or right. In the prohibitory clauses the fine is as high as 1,000 denarii for disturbing the tomb, but here the amount named is four thousand denarii. It is implied in this inscription that heirs were often remiss in the performance of their duties in memory of the deceased.

From these inscriptions it appears that certain obligations might be laid upon the heirs by the person bequeathing the inheritance, and that for failure to fulfil these conditions the heirs were subject to a fine, the amount of which was determined by the testator. Others also were liable to a fine for any desecration of a tomb. These fines were payable to the city, the sacred treasurer, or to the heirs as the testator directed. It seems to be implied, although not explicitly stated, that the persons on whom an obligation is laid always receive an inheritance.

In the New Testament the word *κληρονόμος* occurs fifteen times, with the same meaning, generically, as in the inscriptions.

Christians are called *οἱ κληρονόμοι*, "heirs of God" (Rom. 8:17), "heirs of the promise" (Heb. 6:17), "heirs of righteousness" (Heb. 11:7), "heirs of the kingdom" (Jas. 2:5). According to the New Testament, the basis of heirship is as follows: A son is an heir (Matt. 21:38; Mark 12:7; Luke 20:14; Heb. 1:2). All children (*τέκνα*) are heirs (Rom. 8:17). Abraham's seed are heirs (Gal. 3:29). Justification through the grace of Christ constitutes a man an heir (Tit. 3:7).

The fact that conditions attach to heirship is an element common to the inscriptions and the New Testament. In the latter every man might become an heir by complying with the conditions of the promise given to Abraham. In the inscriptions the one thing most often emphasized is the obligation of the *κληρονόμος* to fulfil certain conditions devolving upon him as heir. When Paul insists that only those who fulfil the conditions of heirship are truly heirs, he is making use of a well-known principle.

The objection that God does not die and cannot, therefore, have an heir, in any true sense of the word, arises from pressing the analogy too far. The Christian, who is spoken of as an heir, can assume the responsibilities of an heir and enter upon his inheritance without the death of God taking place. This is a question not raised by Paul, and it is a difficulty only to those who would press the comparison into details which are not pertinent to Paul's use of the term.

The two indispensable elements are: the assumption of certain responsibilities, and the receiving of an inheritance, on the part of the heir. These two elements are found both in the New Testament and in the inscriptions. The most important contribution which the inscriptions make at this point is in emphasizing the ancient idea of the right and authority of the person making the bequest to impose upon the heir certain conditions which he must fulfil.

IX.

κλῆρος

(1)

214

3

Τίκτε δ' ἐνὶ κλ[ήρ]οις Κερκείνιον.

The whole of this inscription of six lines is extant. It was found at Aiane, a town in the southern part of Macedonia, midway between the village of Kozane and the river Haliacmon. Its exact date is not known.

The first three lines read thus: "Menedemos was the husband of Hadista, and Bouticos begot her. Aiane concealed her in death, but she was born in the fields of Circinium." In l. 3 the phrase, ἐνὶ κλήροις, is to be interpreted, "in the fields." (Cf. Dimitsas, Μακ., I, 223.) Liddell and Scott, under the term κλῆρος, cite Hdt. 9. 24 in which the κλήροι are called ἀγροί.

(2)

334

κλῆρον

ἐ]λεύθ[ε]ροι

Of this inscription only the fragment transcribed above is preserved. It was found among the ruins of one of the churches in Achrida, but there is not enough of the context remaining by which to determine the meaning of κλῆρος.

(3)

889

ὀρκίζω οὖν,

τὴν εὐλογημένην τῆς Ἀμφιπολιτῶν

ἁγίας ἐκκλησίας ἐπισκοπὴν

5

καὶ τὸν ταύτης θεοφιλῆ κλῆρον

The whole of this inscription is extant. For its place and date, and a translation of it see VI. (2).

The author of this inscription solemnly adjures the blessed episcopate (ἐπισκοπὴν) of the holy church of Amphipolis and the κλῆρον beloved of God not to consent that any other body shall be buried in his tomb. The meaning of the term κλῆρος which best suits this context is "the clergy," considered collectively. Examples of such usage are cited by Sophocles in his Greek Lexicon of the Roman and Byzantine periods.

The cases referred to are all of a late date: Caius 29 B (A.D. 210); Petr. Alex. 448 B (A.D. 304); Anc. 3 (A.D. 314); Basil IV, 429 B (A.D. 379); Greg. Naz. I. 1091 A (A.D. 390). Until we are able to determine the exact date of this inscription, it will be necessary to place it not earlier than the second century A.D., in order to give a sufficient length of time for the development of the episcopacy in the church. The meaning of *κληρος* in this inscription cannot be used as a proof that it was employed in this sense when the New Testament books were written. The usage of *κληρος* in this passage may, however, reflect an earlier usage.

In Goodspeed, *Index Patristicus*, the following occurrences of *κληρος* are given: Tral. 12:3; Bar. 6:6; *cit.* Rom. 1:2; Mar. 6:2; Diog. 12:9L; Eph. 11:2; Philad. 5:1. It is also found in Justin *Dial* 97:3; 113:3; *Apol.* 35.5, 8; 38.4; *Dial* 98.5; 104.1.

The word *κληρος* occurs eleven times in the New Testament with the following meanings:

1. It denotes the lot itself: Matt. 27:35; Mark 15:24; Luke 23:34; John 19:24; Acts 1:26.

2. It denotes the object assigned or allotted: (a) an allotment or office, Acts 1:17; (b) a portion or share, Acts 8:21; 26:18; (c) an inheritance or portion, Col. 1:12 (cf. Isaicus 6:56). In I Pet. 5:3, *τῶν κληρῶν* should probably be classified under No. 2, but there is a lack of decisive evidence as to the specific meaning of this expression in I Peter.

Concerning the term *κληρος* the inscriptions, Nos. 214 and 889, seem to reflect a usage later than the time of the New Testament. In 889 *κληρος* has a distinctly ecclesiastical meaning as over against its legal significance in the New Testament. In the phrase *ἐν κλήροις* the idea of its being an object assigned or allotted seems to have fallen into the background, and it is there used as a general designation for fields. Although in the New Testament *κληρος* is used of various objects, yet it is always with the idea that they have been allotted or assigned in a technical or legal sense.

X.

λειτουργίῳ, λειτουργία

(1)

247

- οἱ λειτουργεῖτωσαν, οἱ δὲ κεκτημένοι μόνον ταῖς τῇ
 πιβαλλομέναις λειτουργίαις ὑπεύθυνοι ἔστωσαν τίνα
 τόπον στόρνυσθαι τὰς ὁδοὺς κοινῶ διατάγματι ἐδήλωσα
 λεύω καὶ ἀντανούς συντελεῖν ὑμῖν εἰς τὰ ἀναλώματα
 5 τὸ τρίτον συνεισφέροντας, ἡ δὲ συνεισφορὰ γενέσθω ἀπὸ
 τῶν ἐν Μακεδονίᾳ ὄντων ἀντανῶν εὐτυχεῖτε.

Most of this inscription is preserved, as here transcribed. It is seen that the upper left hand corner is worn, or broken off. It was found near Bitolia, in the district of Lyncestis in Macedonia. Dimitzas thinks that it belongs to the Macedonian era, before the time of the Roman dominion (Μακ., I, 272).

The verb *λειτουργεῖτωσαν* occurs in l. 1, but owing to the fact that the upper left-hand corner is broken off, it is not known who performed the services. Dimitzas suggests the following possible restorations for the beginning of this line: "οἱ μὲν νόμοι" ἢ "οἱ μὲν ἄποροι."

In l. 2 the dative plural of *λειτουργία* occurs.

The services referred to here consisted in the leveling of the ways or roads. The owners or masters (*κεκτημένοι*) were responsible for these public services. This tends to show that certain persons in the community were under obligation to perform such services for the public. This view is confirmed by a passage in Isaeus (7:5) in which three men possessing large estates were required to *λειτουργεῖν* for the city. Cf. Dem. 833:26. Thus the *λειτουργία* does not seem always to have been a matter of voluntary contribution. In some cases, at least, it appears to have been obligatory.

(2)

1131

2

ἀγορανομήσας καὶ ἐν
 ταῖς ἄλλαις ἀρχαῖς καὶ λειτουργίαις
 ἐπιφανῶς πολιτευσάμενος

The whole of this inscription is extant, and that portion of it which contains the word under consideration is here transcribed. It was found in Thasos, and probably belongs to the Roman period. It reads as

follows: "Aurelius Herodotus the son of Paranomus twice was chief of the magistrates, held the office of ἀγορανόμος, and with other offices and services he distinguished himself as a citizen, living seventy-five years. Farewell beloved" (ll. 1-5).

The λειτουργίαι are referred to here as a part of the means by which Herodotus gained for himself distinction as a citizen. The context suggests that the services were voluntary on the part of Herodotus, but there is no indication as to what these services were.

A parallel to the usage of these terms is found in the New Testament. The verb λειτουργέω occurs three times, and the noun λειτουργία seven times, with the following usages: to denote services rendered (1) on behalf of the poor at Jerusalem; (2) to the Lord; (3) on behalf of Paul, in personal ministration to his needs; (4) on behalf of the people, through the priestly office.

In Rom. 15:27 the service is obligatory. In this passage the idea of obligation to perform the services seems to be moral rather than civic or legal as in 247.

In the Scriptures these terms seem to be associated with religious services, and generally with the priestly function. In the inscriptions this religious or sacerdotal aspect of the services does not appear. Generically the terms have the same meaning in the New Testament as in the inscriptions, but specifically they are used with reference to different kinds of services. The idea that the λειτουργίαι are services rendered on behalf of the people is common to both.

XI.

νόμος

(1)

349

Μο. σης ὁ Γρηγόριος [ταύτη]ν Θ(ε)ῶ σκηνὴν ἐγείρας τὸν θεόγραφον νόμον
ἔθνη τὰ Μυσῶν ἐκδιδάσκει πανσόφως. Ἔτεισωκ.

The whole of this inscription is extant and is here transcribed. It was found in a church in Achrida, Macedonia, and belongs to the year 1312 A.D., at which time this church was rebuilt by Gregory. It reads: "Gregory, having erected this tabernacle to God, teaches all-wisely the nations of the Mysians the divinely written law."

The νόμος is described as θεόγραφος, thus indicating that it is thought of as a written law and as coming from God. The date of this inscription is so late that this usage of νόμος cannot be cited as evidence for the usage of νόμος in the first century A.D. It is, however, interesting to observe that the usage of νόμος which is found here is the one most common in the New Testament, where, with two exceptions, it occurs in the singular number, generally denoting a body of statutes.

(2)

666

2

Αἱ μὲν δοθεῖσαι τῷ θεόπτη πρὶν πλάκες.
νόμους σκιώδεις εἶχον ἐγγεγραμμένους.

The whole of this inscription is extant, except parts of the last two lines. It was found in a Greek church in Thessalonica, and the lines transcribed read as follows: "The tablets given aforetime to the seer had shadowy laws written on them."

The plural, νόμους, which occurs in l. 2 denotes individual statutes. This usage of the term νόμος is quite exceptional in the New Testament, being found only in Heb. 8:10; 10:16, out of one hundred and ninety-five occurrences of the word. There being but two instances of νόμος in the inscriptions, we should not be justified in entering into an extended comparison of the word in the New Testament. As already noted, the two usages of the inscriptions find a parallel in the New Testament, one of the two being quite unusual in the New Testament, while the other is the one most commonly found there.

XII.

πολιτάρχης

For an exhaustive treatment of the term *πολιτάρχης* see *The Politarchs in Macedonia and Elsewhere*, by Ernest DeWitt Burton.

Brief mention will here be made concerning the functions of the *πολιτάρχαι*, and their relationship to the *βουλή* or governing body of the city in which they held office. In the Macedonian inscriptions the noun *πολιτάρχης* occurs seven times (217:24, 36, 40; 258:5; 675:2, 48; 738:4), and the verb *πολιταρχέω* ten times (2:2; 248:6; 260:3; 364:1; 365:10; 366:7; 367:13; 368:1; 683:4; 886:4).

In 248 the office of *πολιτάρχης* is mentioned as one of several offices successively held by a certain man in the city of Lyncestis. This man held the office of *πολιτάρχης* and of *ταμίης* at the same time. The *πολιτάρχαι* are represented as being subject to the command of the *βουλή* and the *δῆμος* (248, 258, 365, etc.). In Idrianizi a *δῶγμα* was passed by the *πολιτάρχης* and the *πολίται*, and on the same occasion the *πολιτάρχης* was enjoined to see that the *δῶγμα* was enforced (217). The text is deficient at this point, but it appears as if the *πολιτάρχης* were subject to a double fine (to the imperial treasury and to the city) if he should in any way attempt to set aside the *δῶγμα* which had been enacted.

It thus appears that the *πολιτάρχης* was an officer of prominence in the city, and that he exercised both legislative and executive functions. In Tzepikobon the *πολιτάρχαι* assembled the *βουλευτήριον* (258:5). In Lete they introduced the *προβούλευμα* in the *ἐκκλησία*. The *πολιτάρχαι* and the treasurer of the city were commanded by the *βουλή* and the *δῆμος* to inscribe the decree and erect the stele (675:2, 46). In 365 the *πολιτάρχαι* are associated with the *ἀρχιερεὺς* and both are subject to the command of the *βουλή*. On this occasion the *πολιτάρχαι* were the officers delegated to see that the decree was executed.

This is of special significance to us because it occurred in Thessalonica where Jason and the brethren were brought before the *πολιτάρχαι* (Acts 17:6-8) who seem to have been acting in a capacity similar to that of the *πολιτάρχαι* mentioned in the inscriptions. In the inscriptions as in the Acts passage they appear as executive officers, a part of whose duties was to see that the laws were enforced. It appears then that the only mention of the *πολιτάρχαι* in the New Testament pertains

to a Macedonian city, and that they were executive officers subject to the *βουλή* or governing body of the city. They were responsible for the maintenance of order and the enforcement of the law in accordance with the statutes of the city in which they held office. In Thessalonica they were associated with the *ἀρχιερεύς* and probably were subordinate in authority to him (365).

XIII.

πραιτώριον

(1)

281

Τι(βέριον) Κλαύδιον Φόρτιον, Ουέτρανδον
στρατευσάμενον ἐν πραιτωρίῳ

For place and date and translation of this inscription see III. (3). Only a part of it is extant.

It is here asserted that Tiberius Claudius served as a soldier ἐν πραιτωρίῳ. The word πραιτώριον is simply a transliteration of the Latin word *praetorium*, and is not found in the Greek earlier than the first century A.D. To understand the meaning of this term in Greek it may be necessary to consider its usage in Latin. The following are the various possible meanings which have been assigned to it in the Latin.

1. The tent of a general (Liv. 10:33).
2. The official residence of the governor of a province (Tertull. *ad Scap.* § 3; Cic. *Verr.* 2, 4, § 28).
3. Any spacious villa or palace (Plut. *Tib.* 39; Juv. *Sat.* 1:75).
4. The camp of the praetorian guard (Pitiscus, *Thesaur. antiq.* iii. 174; Tac. *Ann.* 4. 2).
5. The praetorian guard itself (*CIL*, 3365).
6. The residence of the emperor at Baiae (cf. *Hermes*, IV, 102, l. 2).

In the lines transcribed above (281:2) the term πραιτώριον must come under either No. 4 or 5, as the context seems to exclude the other meanings. From the Latin inscriptions it is seen that the phrase, *miles in praetorio* (*CIL*, 5777), refers to the soldiers of the praetorian guard, and *militavit in praetorio* (*CIL*, 7328) is precisely analogous to the expression στρατευσάμενον ἐν πραιτωρίῳ. The Latin phrase means that he served as a soldier in the praetorian guard. There is then a strong probability that ἐν πραιτωρίῳ refers to the praetorian guard rather than to the camp.

(2)

282

Τι(βεριοῦ) Κλαύδιος 'Ροῦφος Οὐ-
ετρανὸς ἐκ πραιτω-
ρίου δράκοντι τῷ
ᾧδε τειμω-
μένῳ

5

283]

67

The whole of this inscription is extant and is here transcribed. It was found between Plethar and Troïak and belongs to the same period as the preceding one. It reads: "Tiberius Claudius Rufus a veteranus of the praetorium to the serpent which is here honored."

Here again the Latin inscriptions throw light upon the interpretation of the phrase ἐκ πραιτωρίου. The phrase *veteranus ex praetorio* occurs six times (*CIL*, 3365, 5412, 5595, 7596, 10198, 10286). Here it is used of a veteran of the praetorian guard. Following this analogy the phrase, ἐκ πραιτωρίου, seems to indicate that Tiberius was a member of the praetorian guard. It denotes the soldiers themselves, and not their place of encampment.

This usage of the term in the Latin and in the Macedonian Greek inscriptions affords some light on a much-disputed passage in the New Testament.

In Phil. 1:13 there has been much controversy as to the meaning of πραιτώριον. Meyer and others contend that it refers to the camp or barracks of the praetorian guard, while Lightfoot, with many others, maintains that it refers to the praetorian guard itself. While the inscriptions do not furnish conclusive proof on this question, they tend to sustain the interpretation of Lightfoot in rendering it "praetorian guard."

It should be observed as against Meyer in his *Commentary on Phil.* (4th ed. of the German) that so far as the word itself is concerned or its then current usage, it is not impossible that it might be used with reference to the residence of the emperor. See the edict of Claudius in the year 46 A.D.

Bais in praetorio edictum

Ti Claudi Caesaris Augusti Germanici propositum fuit
id quod infra scriptum est.

This edict of Claudius was issued at the town of Baiae "in praetorio," that is in the residence or palace of the emperor at Baiae (cf. Mommsen, *Hermes*, IV, 102). For the fact that the emperors had villas or palaces at Baiae consult Varr. *R. R.*, iii. 17. 9; Seneca *Ep.* 51; Tac. *Ann.* xiv. 9.

The name of the person to whom the envoy was sent is broken off. The object of his mission is not mentioned, but he was evidently acting in a political capacity, going as an envoy for the Dasseretae to some emperor. The verb *πρεσβεύω* is here used in a technical sense, denoting an official action.

(3)

The word *ἐπρεσβ(ε)ύσ(αντ)ο* occurs in inscription 370, which was found in Thessalonica, but the ends of all the lines are broken off, so that the inscription is wholly unintelligible.

The verb *πρεσβεύω* has the same technical meaning in the New Testament as in the inscriptions. It occurs only in II Cor. 5:20 and Eph. 6:20, where Paul uses it in a figurative sense of himself as an envoy of Christ. Here as in the inscriptions it denotes official action of a representative. This usage of *πρεσβεύω* throws some light on how Paul thought of himself as related to Christ in his work as a preacher of the gospel.

B.

πρεσβεία

(1)

37

ἐλέησον ἡμᾶς ὥς

5

*νίο(ῦ)ς αὐτοῦ πρεσβ[ε]ίαις καὶ εὐχαῖς π[άντων]
ἀγγέλων [καὶ] προφητῶν*

For the place, date, and translation of this inscription see I. A. (2).

The term *πρεσβείαις* (l. 5) is co-ordinate with *εὐχαῖς* and is used in a prayer, evidently denoting intercessions.

(2)

The accusative singular of the noun *πρεσβεία* occurs in a fragment of an inscription (253) found in the region of Moglia, to the north of Bitolia, but there is not sufficient context extant to enable us to determine what the inscription was about. There is then only one occurrence of *πρεσβεία* in the inscriptions in which its meaning is clear to us.

The usage which we have found in 37 has no parallel in the New Testament. The word occurs in Luke 14:32 and 19:14. In Luke 14:32 one king sends a *πρεσβεία* to another king to ask him for peace. In 19:14 the *πολιται* send a *πρεσβεία* to their own ruler. This usage of *πρεσβεία* is in accord with that of the corresponding verb, *πρεσβεύω*, in the inscriptions.

- C. πρεσβευτής
 (1) 217
 45 τοῦτο τὸ δόγμα ἔ-
δοξε τῷ διέποντι τὴν ἐπαρ-
χίαν Ἰουνίῳ Ῥουφίνῳ διὰ
τῶν πρεσβευτῶν τοῦ

For the place and date of this inscription see IV. (2). The whole of the inscription is extant in a somewhat fragmentary condition. The part transcribed above reads: "this decree is decreed by Junius Rufinus who is governing the eparchy by the πρεσβευταί."

As respects the πρεσβευταί they are acting in an official capacity, and are subordinate to Rufinus the governor. They are executive officers under the authority of the governor. Their office seems here to have more or less of permanency. It is not limited to a single event, and in this respect it is more closely related to the conception of the office of πρεσβευτής which Paul had when he called himself an ambassador of Christ.

- (2) 671
 36 ἀποστεῖλαι δὲ καὶ πρεσβυτὴν
.
 45 πρεσβευτῆς εἰρέθῃ Τυννωνος.
.
 48 παρ' ὑμῶν ἀποσταλέντος πρεσβευτοῦ
.
 58 ἀποσταλεῖς πρεσβευτῆς πρὸς τὴν πόλιν
.

The whole of this inscription is extant, but only the phrases containing the term πρεσβευτής are here transcribed. For its place and date, and a translation of it see I. A. (9).

The word πρεσβευτής occurs four times, referring in each case to the same man. Boulon was appointed a πρεσβευτής by the δῆμος of Delos (l. 57), to go to Thessalonica on a specific mission. He was received in Thessalonica in the ἐκκλησία, and was permitted to present to that body the matters contained in the decree. Having accomplished his purpose, he returned to Delos with the answer of the ἐκκλησία. He was not merely an official messenger whose duty ended with the delivery of the document in his charge. He endeavored to present his cause in as persuasive a manner as possible and so win the approval and co-operation of the ἐκκλησία.

Only one *πρεσβευτής* was sent on this occasion. The number of men commissioned on an embassy was variable. In 675 there are three, and probably also in 217.

- (3) 675
 40 εἰλίσθαι δὲ καὶ πρεσβευτάς
 49 καὶ εἰρέθισαν πρεσβευταὶ τῶν βουλευτῶν

The whole of this inscription is extant, but only the phrases containing the word under consideration are transcribed. For its place and date see I. A. (10).

In this instance the *πρεσβευταί* were chosen from the members of the *βουλή*, and were three in number. They were chosen by the *βουλή* and the *δῆμος* and were commissioned to convey to the Roman treasurer the decree of honor passed on his behalf, and to urge upon him the acceptance of the honor.

The noun *πρεσβευτής* is not found in the New Testament in this form, but *πρεσβύτης* in Philem., vs. 9, is apparently the same word, with this slight variation in spelling. In the original inscriptions as in the original text of the New Testament, the words are without accent, and would appear thus, *πρεσβευτης* and *πρεσβυτης*. The interchange of *ευ* and *υ* in Greek orthography is of common occurrence. So far then as the accent and the orthography are concerned, there is no reason for making a distinction between *πρεσβευτής* in the inscriptions and *πρεσβύτης* in Philem., vs. 9. See Hort., *N.T.*, Vol. II, Appendix, p. 136.

The *πρεσβευταί* seem to have been chosen from men of influence, as in Lete, from members of the *βουλή*. They were representative officers and generally were appointed for some particular purpose pertaining to the welfare of the people.

In the Epistle to Philemon when Paul designates himself as *πρεσβύτης* it is under circumstances similar to that under which the *πρεσβευταί* of the inscriptions held office. According to Paul's own statement he is in the act of pleading for Onesimus when he uses this title of himself. Orthography and accent are variable and cannot in this instance be used as an argument to show that *πρεσβύτης* has a different meaning from that of *πρεσβευτής*. It seems then to be clear that ambassador is a possible interpretation of *πρεσβύτης* in Philemon, or rather, that *πρεσβύτης* ("old man") is a transcriptional error for *πρεσβευτής*.

- D. πρεσβύτερος
 (1) 110
Μημόριον Εὐγενίου
πρεσβυτέρου
- (2) 111
Μημόριον
Θεοδούλου καὶ
Εὐτροπίου πρεσβυτέρου.

The whole of each of these inscriptions is extant, and is here transcribed. They were found in Beroea. The Latin word *μημόριον* for *μνημεῖον*, and the word *Θεοδούλος* both point to a late date for this inscription, probably as late as the first century A.D.

It does not seem possible in these inscriptions to decide whether *πρεσβύτερος* is used as a noun or as an adjective. It may be used here as an official designation, or it may be an adjective referring to age.

- (3) 1324
Παίστρατος Κτησιφώντος πρεσβύτε[ρος]
Παίστρατος Κτησιφώντος
νεώτερος.

The whole of this inscription is extant and is here transcribed. It was found in Thasos.

From the manifest antithesis of *πρεσβύτερος* and *νεώτερος* it is evident that both words refer to age. Two men of the same name, *Παίστρατος*, are distinguished by terms denoting their relative ages.

A striking parallel to this usage of *πρεσβύτερος* is found in I Tim. 5:1, 2, and in I Pet. 5:5. Alford, Köhl, and von Soden take *πρεσβύτερος* in these passages as referring to official position and not to age. The above inscription affords us an example of these two words, *πρεσβύτερος* and *νεώτερος*, used in contrast to each other where both words refer to age. This tends to sustain those who interpret *πρεσβύτερος* with reference to age in the scripture passages.

The almost universal usage of *πρεσβύτερος* in the New Testament is as an official designation. For an excellent discussion as to the origin of this technical usage see Deissmann, *Bible Studies*, pp. 154-57, 233-35. This official usage was common in Egypt, and in all probability in Asia Minor before the first century A.D. (Cf. *Flind. Petr.*, *Pap.*, II, iv, 6, 13²; *CIG*, 1417).

XV.

στρατηγός

(1)

346

5

Φίλιππος Μουν-
τανου ἀνέθηκεν
στρατηγῷ Νικίᾳ.

The whole of this inscription of six lines is extant, and the last three are here transcribed. It was found near Lake Lychnidos in Macedonian Illyria. It reads as follows: "Epicadus the son of Genthius and Philip the son of Mountanus set up [this monument] to Nicias a στρατηγός."

Only one man is mentioned as holding the office of *στρατηγός*, and nothing is said as to his functions. This inscription seems to have been inscribed to his memory by private individuals rather than by the city.

(2)

The word *στρατηγός* occurs in inscriptions 622, 630, 631, 649, 650, 651, and 660. They were found at Thessalonica and belong to the ninth century A.D., which is too late to be of value in this investigation. At this late date the office seems to have been held by but one man, and to have pertained to a city or province: that is, it was political.

(3)

675

12

ἐφ' οὓς καὶ ἐκπορευθέ[ντ]ος Σέξτου
Πομπήϊου τοῦ στρατηγοῦ καὶ παραταξαμένου
μετὰ τῶν ἰδίων στρατιωτῶν.

The whole of this large inscription of fifty lines is extant. The portion transcribed illustrates the usage of *στρατηγός*. For the place and date of this inscription see I. A. (10).

The word *στρατηγός* is here a military term, applied to the well-known Sextus Pompeius, general of the army.

The inscription is in honor of Marcus Annius the Roman treasurer, and in recounting the favors which he had done for the city of Lete, and the enemies against whom he had fought in their behalf, reference is here made to certain enemies, "against whom also Sextus Pompeius the *στρατηγός* went forth, and drew up in battle order with his own soldiers."

(4)

Reference is made to the *στρατηγός* of Thessalonica in inscriptions, 711, 714, 715, 716, and 717, but nothing is said as to the duties of his office.

It appears then that the term *στρατηγός* is used to designate (1) a military officer, (2) an officer of a city, (3) an officer of a province. The third sense is common in papyri.

Unfortunately most of the inscriptions in which the *στρατηγός* is mentioned are very brief, and no reference is made in them to his functions, except in the case of Sextus Pompeius. With this one exception the form of the title seems to indicate that the office of *στρατηγός* pertained to civic or political matters, rather than to military. It was not a title limited to the designation of one particular office. In this respect its use here is similar to that of *στρατηγός* in the New Testament.

The word is used only by Luke. It occurs seven times in the plural number (Luke 22:4, 52; Acts 16:20, 22, 35, 36, 38), and three times in the singular number (Acts 4:1; 5:24, 26). In Acts 5:26 the *στρατηγός* of the temple goes with the *ὑπηρέται* to make an arrest. In Luke 22:55 the *στρατηγοί* of the temple are among those who come to arrest Jesus. In the sixteenth chapter of Acts the *στρατηγοί* of Philippi exercise judicial functions. The *κύριοι* of a slave girl led Paul and Silas to the *στρατηγοί* of the city for judgment. The *στρατηγοί* had authority to beat, imprison, or set free, except in the case of Roman citizens who could demand a formal trial.

In Latin the corresponding term *praefectus* is used in the same manner as *στρατηγός* in the inscriptions. In neither case is the term limited to the designation of a particular office. The functions pertaining to the various offices were specific, but the term denoting the office was general. This will account for the use of the word *στρατηγός* in the New Testament, in referring to men holding different kinds of offices.

XVI.

ταμείον

(1)

180

7

Εἰ δὲ ὁ κληρονόμος ὁ ἐμὸς
 παραπέμψῃ τι, δώσει
 τῷ ταμείῳ προστίμου δηνάρια ψν.

The whole of this inscription of nine lines is extant, but only the last three lines are transcribed. For its place and date see VII. (1).

A certain woman erected a tomb for herself and husband and made this provision: "but if my heir pass over anything he shall pay to the treasury a fine of 750 denarii."

It is clear that ταμείον here denotes the treasury, in all probability the treasury of the city.

(2)

413

4

δῶσ[ε]ι τῷ τα[μ]είῳ *φ.

Only the latter portion of this inscription is preserved, and only a part of the last line is transcribed.

The extant portion reads: "but if any one, having opened the tomb, dare to bury another without the consent of my wife, he shall pay to the treasury five hundred denarii." It belongs to Thessalonica. The date has not been ascertained. Money is to be paid to the ταμείον, that is, to the treasury.

(3)

420

3

εἰ δὲ μ[ή, δ]ῶσ[ε]ι τῷ ταμ[ε]ίῳ ὑπὲρ ἐκάστη[ς] ληνοῦ *

Only a small fragment of this inscription is preserved. It was found in Thessalonica. The part transcribed is the only intelligible statement in the extant portion. Reference is here made to the payment of a certain sum of money to the ταμείον.

(4)

426

5

δώσει τῷ [ε]ρωτάτῳ ταμείῳ προστίμου * μύ.

The whole of this inscription of five lines is extant, and the last line is here transcribed. It was found in Thessalonica.

A husband and wife built for themselves a tomb and made this provision: "but whoever dares to bury any other person besides those added in writing, he shall pay to the most sacred treasury a fine of 440 denarii."

(5)

447

3

δώσει τῷ κυριακῷ ταμείῳ
 δηνάρια πέντε χιλιάδας.

The whole of this inscription of four lines is extant, but only the last clause of it is transcribed. It was found at Kalamaria near Thessalonica. It reads: "Gaius Julius Eutychus, while living, built this tomb for himself, and if any person, after I am buried, open it and bury another, he shall pay to the imperial treasury 5,000 denarii." This reference to the imperial treasury shows that the inscription belongs to some time in the imperial period.

(6)

740

8

δώσει τῷ ἱερωτάτῳ ταμ[ε]ρίῳ
 * μύρια

The whole of this inscription is extant, but only the last two lines are transcribed. It was found in Sokho which lies between Thessalonica and Sirrhæ. Dimitsas dates it about the first or second century A.D. (Μακ., II, 602).

A certain man, Dionysius, erected a tomb for his son and provided that if any other person should use this tomb for burial, he must pay to the most sacred treasury 12,000 denarii.

(7)

781

4

δώσει προστείμον τῷ ταμείῳ * ,β καὶ τῇ πόλει ,β.

The whole of this inscription of five lines is extant, and the fourth line is transcribed. The inscription was found in Amphipolis, and belongs to the year 205 A.D.

A certain man built a tomb for himself and his wife and on it he wrote the following: "And if any other man shall dare to open [this tomb], or to bury another body in it, he shall pay a fine to the treasury of 10,000 denarii, and to the city 12,000 denarii." In this case the ταμείον does not refer to the treasury of the city, as one fine is paid to the ταμείον and one to the city.

(8)

829

Ἔστιν γε καὶ ἐπὶ τῇ τῶν
 ἀνθρώπων σωτηρίᾳ τὸ τοιοῦτο καὶ ἐπὶ τοῦ ἱερωτάτου ταμείου
 15 ὠφελεία.

The whole of this inscription containing eighty-seven lines is preserved, except the first eight lines of it. Beginning at the middle of l. 13 a line and a half is transcribed above.

In this inscription a protest is made against certain unjust practices of the ruling classes in oppressing the common people, and it is asked not only that their demands be granted, but that they be inscribed and set up in some public place. In support of their protest they say in the lines transcribed above: "Such a thing is for the safety of men and for the advantage of the sacred treasury." In this instance the interests of the sacred treasury are closely associated with the welfare of men in general.

(9)

1220

7

οὗτος δώσει τῇ Θεσίῳ πόλει δηνάρια Β̄
 καὶ τῷ ἱερωτάτῳ ταμείῳ ἄλλα δηνάρια Β̄.

The whole of this inscription is extant, and the last two lines are here transcribed. For its place and date, and a translation of it see VII. (5).

In this inscription, as in 781 above, money is to be paid both to the *ταμειον* and to the city.

This dissertation presupposes that we no longer regard the Greek of the New Testament as an isolated language. Its sources are to be found in (1) the Greek inscriptions, (2) the non-literary Greek papyri of Egypt, (3) the current Greek literature of that period, (4) the Septuagint. In these four sources there is essential unity, with some slight variations.

The Septuagint is in "translation Greek." It is the Greek in common use at that time, with some modifications in construction conforming to the Hebrew idioms which it translated. Ideas and concepts appeared in the Hebrew Scriptures which were foreign to the Greeks, and so new Greek words, in some cases at least, were formed to express these new concepts. In other instances familiar Greek words were used with a different shade of meaning.

In the non-literary Greek papyri the language of everyday life is used. Many private letters have been found which preserve for us the vernacular of the common people.

As respects inscriptions they were scattered over the whole area of the Greek-speaking world, and are an important factor in showing that the Greek spoken throughout the Roman empire was in the main homogeneous. While they were written in the Greek then current, they are probably farther removed from the spoken language than are the non-literary Greek papyri. The inscriptions were intended for the public, and so were more formal, more nearly in accord with the literary usage of the time, than were the personal letters found in the papyri. They were for the most part of a legal or technical character, and so were expressed in a more formal manner than the spoken language.

The prose literature of that period might be taken as a sufficient source for the New Testament Greek, were it not that it seems to be pretty well established that writers of the New Testament drew more largely from the oral language of the common people than did such writers as Polybius, Josephus, or Philo. In this respect a closer parallel to the Greek of the New Testament is to be found in the Greek papyri. A wider range of usage may be obtained from the inscriptions than from a single writer.

This treatise is concerned with only one of these sources, the Greek inscriptions, and that from a definite geographical area. The inscriptions from Macedonia are rather intimately related to the writings of the New Testament. Some of the first gentile Christian churches were founded in Macedonia. Some of the first epistles written by Paul were to churches in Macedonia. Most of these inscriptions belong to the time in which the *κοινή* was the current language, and are themselves written in this "common" Greek.

In view of these facts it is evident that any lexical research in the field of the inscriptions will have a bearing upon the language of the New Testament. Those inscriptions which contain legal and governmental terms are in the very nature of the case connected with official business, and such terms have almost invariably a strictly technical meaning in the inscriptions. In the New Testament these legal and governmental terms are generally used in a figurative sense, in religious phraseology. It is not therefore to be supposed that there will be an exact parallelism of usage in these two fields, but their figurative usage in the New Testament depends for its significance upon the strictly technical meaning assigned to the terms in literature which is mani-

festly intended to be official and technical. In this respect it is hoped that this investigation may, in some measure, make a contribution toward a better understanding of the writings of the New Testament, and that the word-index will be of value to all those who desire to make further investigations in the field of the Macedonian inscriptions.

INDEX OF THE MACEDONIAN INSCRIPTIONS

INDEX

- ἀβλαβεῖς, 203:16
 ἀβλαβῶς, 203:12
 ἀγαθός, 255:13; 675:4;
 764:4; 1130:4
 ἀγαθοῦ, 218:6
 ἀγαθῆς, 829:60
 ἀγαθῶ, 469:5; 1090:3
 ἀγαθῷ, 1:1; 243:4; 262:1;
 330:1; 342:1; 866:1;
 1071:1; 1130:3; 1141:
 1; 1188:1; 1266:1;
 1410:1; 1411:1; 1412:1
 ἀγαθῇ, 671:27; 848:1;
 1364:1
 ἀγαθόν, 976:25; 50, 54;
 1130:5
 ἀγαθολί, 976:10, 40
 ἀγαθοῖς, 432:2; 701:1;
 976:29
 ἀγαθός, 198:28
 ἀγαλμα, 329:10; 669:6;
 670:12
 ἀγαν, 1172:3; 1413:4
 ἀγάπη, 674:1
 ἀγγέλων, 37:6
 ἀγγος, 1364:5
 ἀγιος, 646:1; 701:1; 707:1;
 840:1
 ἀγίου, 351:6; 646:3;
 1585:1
 ἀγίων, 37:3; 363(9):3
 ἀγίοις, 610:1
 ἀγίας, 592:3; 889:4
 ἀγία, 1108:4
 ἀγιωτάτης, 1109:2
 ἀγιωτάτου, 591:1
 ἀγιωτάτη, 89:12
 ἀγλαΐα, 670:14
 ἀγλαΐσμα, 329:19; 1172:3
 ἀγλαόν, 1172:5
 ἀγλαῶς, 806:3
 ἀγνός, 46:11
 ἀγοράς, 675:46
 299]
- ἀγοράζειν, 217:30
 ἀγορανομήσας, 248:2; 1131:2
 ἀγορανομήσαντα, 1084:3
 ἀγορανομ(εύ)σαντες, 678:6
 ἀγορανόμου, 272:7
 ἀγορανόμωι, 1364:10
 ἀγορανόμον, 1364:7
 ἀγορασάν, 248:3
 ἀγρόν, 763:4
 ἀγχιθέων, 1127:4
 ἀγεις, 5:11
 ἀγειν, 258:20; 1369:8
 ἀγομένη, 829:76
 ἀγών, 374:2
 ἀγῶνες, 675:40
 ἀγῶνας, 671:74
 ἀγῶνα, 675:39
 ἀγωνίζονται, 671:11
 ἀγωνισάμενοι, 374:5
 ἀγωνοθετήσαντος, 371:9
 ἀγωνοθέτου, 55:8; 367:5
 ἀγωνοθέτην, 60:3; 373:8;
 811:3, 5; 812:2
 ἀδάης, 397:9
 ἀδάμας, 116:1
 ἀδελφή, 67:3; 689:4
 αδελφῆς, 363(10):4; 909:
 10
 ἀδελφῇ, 408:5; 436:3;
 528:4; 888:2
 ἀδελφάς, 281:8
 ἀδελφός, 423:3
 ἀδελφῶ, 102:1; 254:6;
 411:3; 436:5, 8; 460:2;
 496:3; 547:3; 685:3;
 688:2; 769:5; 786:2;
 1007:7
 ἀδελφοί, 506:1; 685:2
 ἀδελφοῖς, 160:2; 480:4
 ἀδικεῖν, 198:21
 ἀδικεῖσθαι, 198:21
 ἀδμήτην, 1172:13
 ἀδδλους, 203:16
 83
- ἀδολως, 203:12
 ἀδώροις, 45:8
 ἀεί, 671:4, 24
 ἀειμνήστων, 240:2
 ἀένσας, 241:2
 ἀζήμιος, 198:40
 ἀζόμενος, 1127:4
 ἀθάνσας, 403:12
 ἀθανάτων, 1140:3
 ἀθιγῆς, 173:7
 ἀθλοῦντα, 362:7
 δθυρον, 1172:9
 αλ, 1161:7
 αἰδιον, 1172:15
 αἰδιον, 498:5; 1419:4
 αἰθερείαις, 46:7
 αἰθρη, 1172:5
 αἵματος, 106:3
 αἵγα, 1219:1
 αἰρέσεις, 258:19
 αἰροῦντο, 855:8
 αἰρεθέντες, 1130:15
 ἀλ[ί]σκωνται, 847:6
 ἦρεν, 787:2
 ἀραμένη, 165:8
 αἰτῶν, 787:3, 8
 αἰτίαν, 671:15
 αἰτίας, 829:81
 αἰψα, 329:7
 αἰών, 74:11
 αἰῶνος, 1411:10
 αἰώνων, 702:2
 αἰωνίου, 365:4; 889:2
 αἰώνιον, 418:2; 789:5
 αἰωνίοις, 829:3
 ἀκατάγνωστον, 394:4
 ἀκέραιον, 17:2
 ἀκολούθως, 671:51, 69; 829:
 38
 ἀκούω, 1419:7
 ἀκμή, 670:16
 ἀκρας, 359:4
 ἀκρατή, 1369:15

- δκυρον, 1369:14
 δκυρα, 1130:13; 1369:3
 δλγος, 1162:8
 ἀλδήσκοντες, 329:4
 ἀλειφούσης, 2:1; 53:1
 ἀλείψαντα, 51:4
 ἀλεξητήρα, 257:7
 ἀλευάμενον, 1127:2
 ἀληθῶς, 829:41, 47
 ἀλικήν, 590:7
 ἀλλσκει, 63:15
 ἀλλάσσεσθαι, 763:14, 22
 ἀλλαχοῦ, 829:30
 ἀλλά, 5:9; 163:46; 198:46;
 217:9; 329:6, 16, 22;
 403:9; 477:3; 625:7;
 742:21; 829:34, 39, 52,
 74, 84; 1161:6; 1369:8;
 1417:9, 11; 1419:7
 ἀλλ', 37:4; 258:11, 25;
 398:6; 403:18, 25;
 498:6; 829:27; 1162:5;
 1172:3, 13; 1369:14;
 1413:4; 1419:9
 ἄλλος, 670:7, 13
 ἄλλου, 163:9, 32; 855:14
 ἄλλο, 198:55; 255:18;
 976:50
 ἄλλοι, 855:11; 1141:3
 ἄλλαι, 668:5
 ἄλλων, 742:15; 1142:10;
 1320:2; 1369:7
 ἄλλοις, 675:39; 829:54
 ἄλλας, 217:10; 829:51
 ἄλλα, 217:43; 255:20;
 668:6; 976:32, 43, 54;
 1220:8
 ἀλόχῳ, 165:1; 401:6
 ἀλύτοις, 401:7
 ἀλφῶν, 363:3
 ἄμα, 1110:5; 1172:9
 ἀμεινους, 198:12
 ἀμέμπτως, 172:8; 394:2;
 457:2; 458:2
 ἀμήν, 37:8; 909:8
 ἀμήτου, 54:11
 ἀμοιβήν, 787:3
 ἀμπλακημάτων, 352:5
- ἀμπλακίων, 363:6
 ἀμύμων, 363:4
 ἀμόμονος, 361:5
 ἀμφί, 410:2
 ἀμφοτέροι, 199:3; 329:18
 ἀμφοτέροις, 5:10; 160:11;
 742:22
 ἀμφῳ, 76:3
 ἀμώμῳ, 463:1; 517:1
 ἀν, 198:26, 41, 44, 48;
 200:6; 363(5):4; 370:2;
 409:2; 410:4; 415:2;
 502:1; 743:4; 776:4;
 976:17, 45, 46, 47, 50;
 1130:10, 11, 13, 15, 16;
 1141:4; 1321:3; 1369:
 9, 12, 14, 21
 ἀναγκάζουσιν, 829:28
 ἀναγκαῖος, 370:12
 ἀναγκαῖον, 829:35
 ἀναγκαίως, 829:86
 ἀνάγκη, 829:53
 ἀναγορεύσαι, 671:10
 ἀναγραφῆς, 675:47; 743:3
 ἀναγραφῆ, 258:3
 ἀναγραφῆς, 671:75
 ἀναγραφῆν, 671:65
 ἀνεγραψαν, 1130:2
 ἀναγράφεντα, 829:61
 ἀναγράφαι, 256:6; 671:
 16; 847:15; 1130:10;
 1141:3
 ἀναγράφσαντα, 976:33
 ἀναγράφαντες, 1369:16, 18
 ἀναγραφῆναι, 675:45
 ἀναλώμασι, 62:6
 ἀνεδείχθης, 670:12
 ἀναξεῦξαι, 855:16
 ἀναθέσεως, 248:5
 ἀναραιρημένος, 1364:3
 ἀνααιρεσημένου, 1364:5
 ἀνάλημψιν, 829:29
 ἀναληφθεις, 612:2
 ἀνάλωμα, 1130:11
 ἀναλώματα, 247:4
 ἀναξ, 329:2, 13
 ἀνακτος, 350:2
 ἀναξίως, 106:4
- ἀναπαυσμένη, 37:10
 ἀπαυέσθαι, 401:5
 ἀναστάσεως, 620:5
 ἀναστατους, 829:4
 ἀνέθηκε, 1085:4
 ἀνέθηκεν, 62:7; 213:4;
 222:2; 248:8; 253:6;
 335:9; 1186:2; 1373:2
 ἀνάθηκεν, 780:3
 ἀνέθηκαν, 61:3; 88:2;
 346:5; 823:2; 1187:2
 ἀνέθηκαν, 229:5
 ἀνέθετο, 520:2
 ἀναθεῖναι, 671:28
 ἀνατίθηναι, 126:8
 ἀνέτρεφον, 329:3, 14
 ἀνδραγάθησε, 116:3
 ἀνδρελας, 675:35
 ἀνδρελαν, 670:8
 ἀνδριάντων, 248:5
 ἀνήγειρον, 329:18
 ἀνηγέρθη, 351:1; 355:1;
 872:1
 ἀνεδεῖξ, 829:21
 ἀνεβῆθη, 1369:2, 3
 ἀνευ, 829:29
 ἀνευθε, 561:8
 ἀνηλικῳ, 1140:1
 ἀνήρ, 255:13; 598:3; 764:
 4; 1130:4
 ἀνδρός, 126:5; 218:6;
 258:17; 340:3; 625:3
 ἀνδρί, 15:3; 16:6; 27:
 2; 29:3; 39:3; 40:2;
 86:3; 95:3; 96:2;
 97:3; 100:3; 101:5;
 143:3; 147:3; 166:3;
 176:4; 179:4; 180:3;
 224:2; 262:7; 290:3;
 308:8; 331:2; 363(5):
 3; 388:4; 390:2; 391:
 2; 405:3; 412:2; 443:5;
 444:2; 445:4; 449:3;
 451:2; 466:4; 467:4;
 499:2; 524:1; 529:9;
 546:1; 547:2; 627:2;
 683:6; 765:2; 819:2;
 843:2; 845:2; 865:1;
 847:2; 1421:10

- ἄνδρα, 8:2; 98:2; 162:3; 194:2
 ἄνδραν, 687:2
 ἄνδρες, 612:1; 976:10, 40
 ἄνδράσιν, 976:29
 ἄνδρας, 403:6; 743:1
 ἀνθοφόρον, 1140:2
 ἀνθοφόρον, 1134:3
 ἀνθρώπινον, 880:1
 ἄνθρωπος, 116:5
 ἀνθρώπων, 668:5; 829:14
 ἀνθρώπους, 742:4
 ἀνθύπατος, 367:2
 ἀνθυπάτου, 221:4
 ἡνριαρῆν, 361:8
 ἀνῖξε, 475:5
 ἀνίην, 361:8
 ἀνεῖσθαι, 217:32
 ἀνίκητε, 829:49
 ἀνέστησε, 434:6; 747:6
 ἀνέστησεν, 747:5
 ἀναστάς, 46:9
 ἀνιστορήθην, 355:4
 ἀνοῖξαι, 412:4; 740:6; 781:3; 933:3
 ἀνοίξας, 413:1; 447:2
 ἀνοίξῃ, 89:10
 ἀνταμείψασθαι, 589:7
 ἀντανῶν, 247:6
 ἀντανῶς, 247:4
 ἀντί, 976:27, 44, 50; 1163:8
 ἀντίλασεν, 214:4
 ἀντιβολεῖτε, 363:5
 ἀντιγραφῆς, 829:49
 ἀντίγραφον, 761:54; 933:3
 ἀντίγραφα, 1369:17
 ἀντέγραψας, 829:13
 ἀντιγραφονύνης, 126:24
 ἀντιῖδου, 353:4
 ἀντέλαβον, 397:14
 ἀνύξῃ, 490:4
 ἀνχι, 5:2
 ἄνω, 45:10
 ἄνώτερον, 675:6
 ἄνωρύμωι, 362:8
 ἀξίαν, 353:5
 ἀξιολογῶτατον, 1412:3
 ἀξιολογῶτάτην, 1410:2; 1411:4
 ἀξιος, 180:5
 ἀξιον, 198:49; 374:5; 671:3
 ἀξιώσει, 671:38, 53
 ἀξιωθεῖς, 248:5; 671:67
 ἀξιώματι, 524:2
 ἀξίως, 671:35
 ἀξίωσις, 829:70
 ἀξιώσεως, 829:66
 ἀπαγγέλλουσι, 977:13
 ἀπαγωγῇν, 976:17
 ἀπαιδα, 1161:4
 ἀπαλλαγείς, 1386:3
 ἀπαναλίσκειν, 258:23
 ἀπαντήσωσι, 198:49
 ἀπαξ, 361:7
 ἀπαρχῆς, 1188:2; 1189:1
 ἀπασι, 1127:5
 ἅπαντες, 280:1
 ἀπάντων, 978:18
 ἅπαντα, 976:45
 ἀπελεύθερος, 993:3; 1346:2
 ἀπελευθέρους, 10:4
 ἀπελευθέρα, 905:2
 ἄπερ, 976:45
 ἀπό, 195:3; 198:30; 247:5; 248:1; 296:3; 506:3; 700:3; 740:6; 829:41; 829:56, 64; 869:3; 1110:7; 1161:1; 1338:3; 1411:5
 ἀπ', 1162:5; 1411:10
 ἀποβεβληκώς, 670:3
 ἀπογραφῇ, 1:2
 ἀποδείξωσιν, 1130:11
 ἀποδεδειγμένους, 248:6
 ἀποδέκταις, 1131:2
 ἀποδέξασθαι, 258:18
 ἀποδεξάμενον, 675:43
 ἀποδώσει, 671:37
 ἀποδώσουσιν, 675:42
 ἀποδοῦναι, 217:41; 671:59
 ἀποδόντος, 671:49
 ἀποδόσθαι, 763:23
 ἀπέδωκεν, 671:59
 ἀποδοθῇ, 976:21
 ἀποικίας, 976:50
 ἀποκλείουσι, 217:22
 ἀποκληρωθέντων, 258:2
 ἀπέκτεινεν, 675:18, 30
 ἀπολήψονται, 743:1
 ἀπολαβεῖν, 889:2
 ἀπολιμπάνοντες, 829:27
 ἀπολιμπάνοντας, 829:50
 ἀπόλογοι, 1130:14, 15
 ἀπολόγους, 1364:9
 ἀπελύθη, 1133:3
 ἀπολέσῃ, 37:3
 ἀπεπέμψαμεν, 671:54
 ἀπορίαν, 829:83
 ἀπέστειλεν, 1067:1
 ἀπέστ'·λεν, 932:3
 ἀποστείλαι, 671:36
 ἀποσταλέντος, 671:48
 ἀποσταλεῖς, 671:57; 675:4
 ἀποθέσσε, 776:6
 ἀποθέσθαι, 1305:2
 ἀποτεθῆναι, 776:4
 ἀποτελεσθισόμενα, 369:5
 ἀποτετεμυμένην, 217:38
 ἀποτετεμυμένους, 217:33
 ἀποτρίνειν, 1329:1
 ἀψάμενος, 1413:4
 ἀποφαίνει, 255:6
 ἀποφθίμενον, 1163:2
 ἀποφθίμεναι, 1172:10
 ἄρα, 360:5; 362:10
 ἄργος, 671:12
 ἄργυριον, 126:10; 829:29
 ἄργυρίωι, 763:18
 ἄργύριον, 248:3; 258:20, 25
 ἄργυρόηλε, 362:10
 ἀρειοτέρην, 329:5
 ἀρέσασι, 37:7
 ἀρετῆς, 221:4; 329:12; 378:8; 379:9; 401:3; 671:14, 34; 746:6; 811:9; 1071:4; 1122:1; 1130:6
 ἀρετῇν, 165:7
 ἀρετῶν, 670:2, 5, 10
 ἀρετὰς, 329:1

- ἀριστος, 1128:2
 ἀριστον, 373:6
 ἀρίστην, 329:15
 ἀρίστους, 160:7
 ἀρκουμένων, 217:16
 ἥροσε, 214:1
 ἀρπασε, 1161:1
 ἄρρηνas, 669:5
 ἀρρήκτοις, 623:1
 ἀρρωστίας, 625:4
 ἀρσена, 1163:5
 ἀρτ, 398:9; 1161:1
 ἀρχαίαν, 217:20
 ἀρχήν, 671:7
 ἀρχάς, 203:6
 ἀρχαίς, 1131:3
 ἀρχιεπισκόπου, 351:12; 591:2; 610:2; 622:5; 626:1; 697:2; 700:5
 ἀρχιερατεύνοντος, 59:3; 351:10
 ἀρχιερεύς, 1136:5; 1145:2
 ἀρχιερέως, 55:7; 240:1; 812:7; 1109:4; 1132:1
 ἀρχιερί, 366:4
 ἀρχιερέα, 365:10; 369:9; 373:7; 378:4; 379:4; 811:1, 3; 812:2
 ἀρχισυνάγωγος, 747:2
 ἀρχιτεκτονούντος, 678:9
 ἀρχειν, 200:5
 ἀρξεται, 365:12; 369:11
 ἀρξας, 1131:1
 ἀρξάμενος, 370:22
 ἀρχων, 1147:19
 ἀρχοντος, 53:3; 216:2; 255:2; 977:1; 1266:2; 1364:1
 ἀρχοντι, 629:4; 658:5
 ἀρχοντες, 976:45; 1130:11; 1141:5; 1369:4
 ἀρχόντων, 1130:1
 ἀρχοντας, 976:46
 ἀσκήσας, 670:8
 ἀσπασάμενοι, 675:41
 ἀστήρ, 670:6
 ἀστοί, 563:5
 ἀσύνκριτον, 1411:6
 ἀταλοφρόνα, 1172:13
 ἀτέλεια, 1369:1
 ἀτέλειαν, 763:27
 ἀτελής, 1369:12
 ἀτελεῖς, 198:9, 32
 ἀτέοντα, 63:8
 αὔ, 4:5; 1419:9
 αὐγᾶς, 1417:6
 αὐθις, 362:2
 αἰριον, 255:19; 256:8; 976:38
 αὐταδέλφων, 622:1; 872:4
 αὐτίκα, 198:5, 6
 αὐτοκράτορος, 351:8; 365:2; 367:5; 369:1
 αὐτοκράτορα, 333:2; 590:2; 829:66; 1089:1; 1408:1
 αὐτοκράτορι, 366:2, 6; 683:1; 829:1
 αὐτοκρατόρων, 622:2
 αὐτοκράτορας, 243:7
 αὐχημα, 670:1
 ἀφαιρούνται, 217:22
 ἀφειληφύτας, 976:20
 ἀφήκες, 329:20
 ἀφήκεν, 258:11
 ἀφθιτος, 523:3
 ἀφιερῶθη, 607:1
 ἀφικνόμενος, 671:36
 ἀφράστοις, 353:1
 ἀχαριν, 262:29
 ἀχράντου, 889:3
 ἀχρη, 208:3
 βάθρον, 721:2
 βάθρον, 670:10
 βάθρων, 355:1; 593:1; 611:3; 1286:2
 βαλνων, 403:Α, 3
 ἐβη, 1172:6
 ἐβης, 498:2
 βεβαμμέναις, 806:2
 βαρβαρικῆς, 670:4
 βάρβαρον, 669:5
 βαρβάρων, 675:23
 βάρη, 829:46
 γεβαρώμεθα, 829:56
 βασιλείας, 278:4; 351:7; 355:5; 1108:5
 βασιλείαν, 806:7
 βασιλειον, 669:2, 6
 βασιλεύς, 763:1; 840:1
 βασιλέως, 351:6, 8; 831:1; 849:1; 1124:3
 βασιλεῖ, 885:4
 βασιλέα, 1124:2
 βασιλέων, 622:2
 βασιλικός, 637:1; 648:4; 1361:1
 βασιλικού, 622:4; 631:2; 647:5; 659:3; 717:1
 βασιλικῶ, 629:3; 630:2; 638:3; 639:4; 642:3; 656:1; 657:3; 658:3; 660:4; 707:2
 βασιλικῶν, 634:2; 635:3
 βέβηλος, 607:1
 βελτιοῦσθαι, 829:12
 βέστη, 663:4
 βήλου, 647:7; 662:5; 663:6
 βίαν, 829:22, 41
 βιάζεσθαι, 829:23
 βιαζόμενους, 217:39
 βίου, 1134:4; 1162:2; 1223:5
 βίω, 310:1; 787:9
 βίον, 116:1; 184:3; 195:3
 βιδτου, 398:3; 401:7; 403 Γ':7
 βιοτήν, 563:3
 βιωσάση, 598:1
 βιώσας, 410:1
 βιώσαντι, 224:1
 βλέπων, 625:8; 787:8
 βλέβειν, 675:25
 βοηθείας, 208:3
 βοήθει, 638:1; 640:1; 642:1; 644:1; 647:1; 657:1; 658:1; 659:1; 660:1; 662:1; 663:1; 675:1; 708:1
 βοήθη, 636:2; 639:1; 719:1
 βοηθεῖν, 589:7
 βοηθουμένου, 829:70

- βορείος, 548:4
 βουλευτήριον, 671:17; 682:14
 14
 βουλευτηρίου, 248:5
 βουλευτής, 744:1
 βουλευτῶν, 675:3, 49
 βουλευταῖς, 671:77
 βουλευτοῦ, 399:12
 βούλονται, 217:19
 βούλεσθαι, 675:25
 βουλή, 50:1; 51:1; 52:1; 1369:21
 βουλῆς, 1:6; 37:8; 255:1; 258:27; 365:9; 976:31, 33; 977:14, 15; 1130:3
 βολῆς, 256:7
 βολῆς, 976:49
 βουλῇ, 198:3, 32, 57; 199:5; 258:16; 977:8, 10; 1130:5
 βουλῇ, 255:4, 10, 12; 671:1, 8, 20, 27, 46; 675:36; 976:2
 βουλεῖ, 671:70; 976:54
 βουλῆν, 198:26; 203:6; 258:11; 671:17; 976:30
 βουλαί, 668:5
 βούλων, 671:1
 βουλαῖς, 1140:3
 βούλωνος, 671:70
 βούλησιν, 258:17
 βουλόμενοι, 976:23
 βούλονται, 855:11
 βουληθῇ, 1220:6
 βραχύν, 184:3
 βροτοῖς, 1172:4
 βροτοῖσι, 403:4
 βρύσιν, 1361:3
 βωμῷ, 262:22
 βωμῷ, 671:31, 64
 βωμόν, 262:20; 348:6; 363(5):5; 386:6; 560:3; 747:6
 βωμούς, 374:4
 γαίη, 46:8
 γαίης, 694:5
 γαμβρός, 89:6
 γαμβρῷ, 436:6; 483:4
 γαμῖς, 1172:14
 γάμον, 1163:1
 γάμων, 1162:5
 γάρ, 76:3; 89:3; 106:4; 401:2; 403:Α', 11; 829:79; 1172:7
 γεινομένων, 258:13
 γεинаμένοις, 1140:8
 γείτων, 1388:4
 γενεή, 403:Α', 10
 γενέτης, 1172:12
 γένημα, 1361:1
 γένος, 76:2; 1130:8
 γενηθείσης, 1369:2, 10
 γένυν, 410:2
 γέρα, 46:6
 γερουσία, 1411:2
 γερουσίας, 1410:7
 γερουσιάξουσιν, 1411:12
 γῆ, 403:Α', 2
 γῆν, 217:21, 33, 38; 847:4
 γηθόμενον, 398:Β', 2
 γηθόσυνος, 361:1
 γήραος, 4:6
 γίγας, 625:5
 γέναν, 1163:5
 γίγνηται, 198:15, 16; 199:9
 ἐγίγνετο, 198:8, 30; 976:47
 γίγνεσθαι, 829:4
 γίγνεσθαι, 675:45
 γεγονότας, 198:17
 ἐγένετο, 591:3; 700:5; 976:10, 40
 γέννηται, 1130:11
 γενέσθω, 247:5
 γενέσθαι, 769:7
 γενόμενος, 1392:2
 γινομένου, 258:24
 γενόμαν, 397:7
 γενόμην, 397:10
 γενόμενα, 365:8
 γενομένους, 261:8
 γενόμαν, 397:7
 γενόμην, 397:10
 γεγέννηται, 1130:4
 γνώση, 909:3
 γλαφυρῇ, 670:13
 γλοικοτάτῃ, 1421:8
 γλυκεῖ, 185:4
 γλυκύ, 1110:2
 γλυκυτάτῃ, 411:2
 γλυκυτάτῃ, 30:2; 78:4; 85:2; 130:2; 175:3; 399:6; 415:2; 429:3; 462:1; 525:1
 γλυκυτάτῃ, 172:3; 179:3; 210:2; 363(5):2; 410:3; 411:3; 435:3; 467:4; 476:2; 532:1; 740:2
 γλυκυτάτοις, 414:2; 620:3; 929:9
 γνησίους, 1051:7; 1082:7
 γνώμης, 742:21
 γνώμην, 255:11; 977:14
 γνώμας, 198:28
 γονεῖς, 446:6
 γονεῦσι, 442:8
 γονεῦσιν, 299:6; 498:4; 620:3
 γυνῶσιν, 829:67
 γονῆς, 329:9
 γοναῖσι, 1161:5
 γόνον, 625:2
 γόοις, 1163:2
 γράδους, 427:2
 γραμμάτων, 1369:17
 γράμματα, 829:61
 γραμματεῖ, 976:31
 γραμματεά, 256:7; 976:33, 49
 γραμματοφυλάκιον, 368:8
 ἐγραμμάτευε, 198:2, 4, 58
 ἐγραμμάτευεν, 976:5; 977:6
 γράφω, 76:5
 γραμματούχου, 678:8
 γραμματούχων, 596:5
 γεγραμμέναις, 258:19
 γραψαμένους, 198:39
 γεγράφεται, 198:10

- γυμνασιάρχουτος, 364:7
 γυμνασιάρχῆσας, 248:4, 6
 γυμνασιάρχον, 307:5
 γυμνασιάρχου, 1132:1
 γυμνασιον, 216:2
 γυμνασίοις, 1417:7
 γυνή, 48:6; 74:10; 134:2;
 775:2; 823:2; 1135:1;
 1336:1; 1418:2; 1419:2;
 1594:4
 γυνακός, 301:2; 413:4;
 849:4
 γυναικί, 78:5; 393:1; 399:3, 14; 401:2;
 419:2; 429:4; 454:2;
 457:1; 484:2; 494:2;
 520:2; 543:2; 555:1;
 665:2; 769:5; 815:3;
 862:3; 1220:2; 1589:1
 γυναικα, 72:2; 82:2;
 130:2; 158:3; 221:4;
 254:4; 1134:2; 1339:3
 ἐδάη, 46:6
 δαιμονίω, 536:3
 δαίμων, 562:3; 1161:2
 δαίμονες, 74:5
 δαίμονα, 498:6
 δάκρυ, 403:Α', 2
 δακρύων, 773:6
 ἐδάμασσε, 1127:1
 ἐδάμασσαν, 329:7
 δάμαρτε, 46:2
 δαπάνην, 55:5
 δάφνης, 671:9, 13, 61
 δέ, 502:2; 593:7; 668:6;
 669:6; 670:12; 671:12,
 17, 18, 36, 64; 675:8,
 18, 35, 45; 694:8; 740:4;
 742:11, 12; 747:7; 775:2;
 776:4; 781:2; 806:5;
 811:4, 6; 829:22, 29, 33,
 36, 44, 59, 65, 75, 76, 85;
 847:10, 14, 17; 855:3,
 13, 17; 976:21, 22, 32,
 38, 45, 50, 52, 59, 60;
 1130:10, 12, 14, 15, 16;
 1141:5; 1220:6; 1295:2;
 1321:3; 1364:2, 4, 6, 8,
 9, 10; 1369:1, 19, 22;
 1418:2
 δ', 214:1, 3; 261:7;
 362:2; 397:12; 398:6;
 498:3; 561:7; 563:3,
 4; 625:7, 26, 30;
 697:4; 847:11; 1122:
 4; 1130:9, 11, 13;
 1140:3; 1162:4, 8;
 1163:2, 3, 5, 7; 1298:2;
 1369:9
 ἔδει, 403:8
 δέονται, 976:50
 δειχθῆς, 670:1
 δεῖνα, 198:52; 1132:1, 3;
 1369:23
 δείπνον, 743:15
 δέλτοι, 354:2
 δέμας, 4:1; 1172:5
 δέον, 593:2
 δέδορκε, 1163:8
 δέσποινῆς, 351:2; 592:4
 δεσπότη, 213:1
 δεῦτε, 1110:1
 δεύτερον, 371:5
 δευτέρα, 365:4
 δευτέρα, 198:53
 δεξε, 353:2
 δέξατο, 1122:4
 δέξας, 116:2
 δεχόμεθα, 829:35
 ἐδέξατο, 46:5
 δέωνται, 198:56
 δεήσῃ, 829:67
 δέηται, 742:12
 δέόμεθα,
 ἐδέοντο, 976:17
 δεόμενοις, 829:16
 ἐδεήθησαν, 829:3
 ἐδήλωσα, 247:3
 ἐδηλώσαμεν, 829:38
 δημαρχικῆς, 366:4
 δημαρχικός, 63:3
 δημαρχικῆς, 371:4
 δημῶς, 50:1; 52:1; 198:29;
 671:5, 12, 25; 671:33,
 41, 59; 672:1; 927:4;
 1080:2; 1085:1; 1338:1;
 1339:1; 1340:2
 δῆμος, 976:61
 δήμου, 255:17; 365:9;
 369:5; 671:39; 671:
 57; 675:5; 743:13;
 1130:3; 1369:6, 21
 δήμω, 198:3, 32, 57;
 199:6; 255:4; 847:1;
 1130:6; 1369:2
 δήμωι, 671:1, 8, 20, 23,
 28, 43, 47; 675:36;
 743:5
 δήμοι, 976:2
 δήμον, 198:5, 6, 27, 50;
 255:10, 12; 671:7, 16,
 35, 38, 70; 977:13, 15
 δημόσια, 217:41; 847:10, 21
 δημοσίω, 198:10
 δημοσίων, 217:5, 32
 δηναρίων, 258:27; 261:3
 δηνάρια, 89:13; 217:42;
 401:10; 409:3; 410:5;
 411:6; 412:5; 415:4;
 417:4; 419:7; 447:4;
 475:7; 476:4; 503:3;
 1220:6, 7; 1334:5
 δῆτα, 360:1
 διά, 198:22; 208:2; 217:47;
 248:5, 8; 261:9; 365:9;
 369:8; 378:5; 379:5;
 593:2; 671:67; 675:15,
 25; 829:19, 33, 49, 57;
 79, 81, 85, 86; 872:2;
 889:1; 1109:3; 1134:4;
 1276:4; 1321:2
 δι', 213:5; 671:49
 διέβην, 398:5
 διαβοήτου, 829:25
 διαβόλαιον, 355:5
 διαγραφῆς, 1108:3
 διαγωγήν, 742:15
 διαγαγών, 889:1
 διαθήκη, 128:3
 διαθήκης, 348:5
 διαθήκην, 258:12, 19
 διαθηκῶν, 369:6
 διαθήκας, 281:6

- διακατέχοντες, 217:11
 διακώνων, 363 (7):4
 διαλεγέντος, 671:51, 69
 διαλειπούσας, 370:20
 διαμονῆς, 365:4
 διαπραχθῆ, 198:55
 διαπύρω, 806:4
 διασώσθ, 403:10
 διατάγματι, 247:3
 διάταξιν, 217:26
 διατάγμασιν, 829:68
 διετέλεσαν, 976:43
 διατετέλεκεν, 675:6
 διατηρήσας, 675:33
 διαφέροντα, 930:1
 διαφερόντων, 675:9
 διαχειροτονῆσαι, 198:5
 διδύμους, 160:5
 διδωσι, 763:3, 18, 27
 διδόναι, 217:31
 διδάσιν, 976:22
 δώσας, 401:3, 9; 410:5;
 415:4; 418:4; 420:2;
 426:5; 447:3; 475:7;
 476:4; 740:8; 781:4;
 1220:7; 1298: 2;
 1315:1
 δώσετε, 370:8
 δόσας, 932:4
 ἔδοσαν, 217:13
 ἔδωκε, 910:11; 1172:7
 ἔδωκεν, 763:10, 25
 δοθεῖσαι, 666:1
 δώσας, 363 (5):6; 411:5;
 412:4; 413:4; 417:3;
 419:6; 501:2; 776:7
 δοῦναι, 403:8; 671:39,
 68, 74; 743:10; 976:
 38; 1130:11
 ἔδωκε, 400:9
 δούς, 258:25
 δόντος, 55:5; 399:9
 δεδωκέναι, 829:69
 δέδοκται, 370:26
 διεξάμειπτο, 1162:3
 διέποντι, 217:46
 διηνεκείς, 589:9
 διηνεκοῦς, 812:11
 δικά, 1361:5
 δικασάσθω, 1130:16
 δικασάσθων, 1130:14, 15
 δικάζεσθαι, 1364:9
 δικάσωνται, 1130:15
 δίκαιον, 198:18
 δικάων, 589:8
 δικαιοσύνη, 701:2
 δίκη, 403:12
 δίκην, 403:Γ', 4
 δινοτάτοις, 45:8
 διόδων, 217:23
 διπλὰ, 1162:3
 δῖς, 360:1; 744:1; 811:7;
 1134:3
 δισσοῖς, 1163:4
 δίχα, 403:Α', 5
 δίψη, 1110:1
 δόγμα, 1:6; 217:30, 40,
 45; 398:4
 δόγματος, 258:3
 δεδοδένω, 261:4
 δοκεῖ, 198:6, 18; 255:12;
 829:69; 976:53; 977:15
 δοκῇ, 198:48; 742:22
 δόξῃ, 671:76
 δοκούσης, 352:2
 δοκοῦντα, 829:77
 ἔδοξε, 199:5; 217:24, 45
 ἔδοξεν, 198:3, 32, 56;
 255:4; 258:16; 671:1,
 20; 847:1; 977:8
 [Γ'] δοχσεν, 976:2
 δόξαντα, 1130:13
 δεδογμένοις, 671:69
 δεδύχαθαι, 671:7, 27, 70;
 675:36; 1130:5
 δόλιχον, 56:3, 5
 δόλος, 106:1
 ἐδόμει, 833:2
 δόμον, 498:2
 δόμοις, 1161:4
 δόξης, 675:35; 840:1
 δόξαν, 702:2
 δόξας, 1161:3; 1162:9
 δουλευθέντες, 126:6
 δοῦλος, 278:1; 670:22;
 849:3
 δούλου, 674:2
 δούλω, 631:1; 636:3;
 638:2; 639:2; 640:2;
 644:2; 647:2; 650:1;
 651:1; 652:2; 654:1;
 657:2; 658:2; 659:2;
 660:2; 708:1; 1014:2
 δοῦλον, 835:2; 1364:6
 δούλην, 125:10
 δούλων, 1369:5
 δραχμαῖσιν, 198:38
 ἔδρασεν, 1138:2
 δρόμον, 1163:3
 δύνανται, 255:13; 1130:4
 δύνανται, 976:25, 58
 δυνάμεθα, 829:46
 δυνάσθω, 1369:13
 δύνασθαι, 829:39
 δυνάμενοι, 829:36
 δύνηται, 255:18
 δυνησόμεθα, 829:59
 δυνατώτεροι, 217:16
 δυνάστου, 675:22
 δυσάθλιον, 45:4
 δυσί, 671:9, 62
 δυσίν, 671:14
 δυσμενέων, 1127:2
 δύσμορον, 1161:1
 δυσπενθής, 1161:8
 δυσπενθές, 1162:7
 δύσωσιν, 262:16
 δωρεάν, 399:13; 400:11
 δῶρον, 353:2
 δῶρ', 1162:10
 δώροις, 45:8
 ἐάν, 83:1; 198:11, 13, 19,
 20, 24, 27; 208:6; 217:39;
 255:16; 401:8; 413:1;
 417:2; 447:2; 475:5;
 476:3; 740:4; 742:22;
 829:55, 60; 977:17
 ἐάν, 198:23, 56
 ἐαυτοῦ, 80:1; 222:2;
 258:9; 393:1; 434:3;
 494:2; 542:3; 1134:2;
 1175:3; 1220:3
 ἐαυτῆς, 162:3; 176:4;
 194:2; 288:4; 340:2;

- 404:2; 463:4; 466:4; ἔθνους, 248:7; 675:11
 514:1; 687:3; 1081:1; ἔθνη, 349:2
 1411:8 ἔθος, 1380:7
 εαυτῷ, 78:6; 80:2; 106:4; ἔθου, 670:10
 205:4; 263:2; 283:2; ἔθ', 361:7
 287:3; 399:2; 406:3; ἔθει, 370:21
 418:1; 429:2; 434:2; εἰ, 83:2; 180:7; 198:51;
 436:8; 447:1; 454:3; 370:8; 420:2; 855:
 462:5; 471:6; 475:4; 17; 1172:5; 1369:1;
 483:3; 488:4; 494:4; 1417:6
 522:1; 815:2; 817:2; εἰδέ, 412:4
 845:6; 1220:2; 1298:1 εἰδήμονα, 1122:1
 εαυτῇ, 161:2; 179:6; εἰδῆτε, 671:54
 287:5; 390:3; 402:2; εἰδεν, 398:4
 427:2; 431:6; 444:5; εἰδότες, 403:11
 445:4; 449:5; 459:1; εἰδέναι, 365:6
 465:6; 499:3; 509:1; εἰκοστῷ, 410:1
 531:1; 691:5; 818:4; εἰκοστόν, 1163:3
 845:3; 874:3 εἰκόνων, 248:4
 εαυτόν, 82:4; 99:3; 675: εἰμή, 829:54
 16 εἰμή, 361:4
 εαυτήν, 260:5 ἔστί, 397:4; 498:6
 εαυτῶν, 395:3; 746:5; ἔστ', 5:4
 813:7; 1412:6 ἔστιν, 255:13; 397:5;
 εαυτοῖς, 204:2; 217:10; 764:4; 829:13, 53, 71;
 387:7; 394:1; 414:2; 1140:3
 417:1; 419:4; 426:2; εἰσί, 976:57
 435:9; 455:3; 456:2; ἦν, 4:3; 116:3; 1364:4, 8
 493:5; 495:3; 496:3; ἔστω, 200:4; 203:10, 13;
 863:12 742:9; 847:22; 1130:
 εαυτοῦς, 281:7 13; 1369:12
 ἐγείρει, 112:1 ἔστων, 1369:6, 9
 ἡγείρε, 611:2 εἶναι, 125:10; 198:9,
 ἡγειρεν, 1417:9 49, 60; 255:17, 22;
 ἐγείρας, 349:1 829:38, 69; 847:11,
 ἐγγόνῳ, 409:2 976:15, 29, 45; 1130:6;
 ἐγγόνους, 394:1 1364:5, 6
 ἐγκλημάτων, 112:1 ἑών, 909:4
 ἐγκαταλιπεῖν, 829:39 ἑώντων, 198:38
 ἐγκατέχει, 1140:2 ὤν, 1130:4
 ἐγκώμιον, 240:1 ὄντος, 593:6
 ἔδαφος, 5:4 ἔην, 214:1
 ἔδει, 360:3 ἦεν, 329:8
 ἔδη, 361:6 ὄντα, 671:38, 73
 ἔδρα, 362:1 ὄντας, 255:15
 ἔδρ', 361:4 ἐόντας, 1364:8
 θέλητε, 208:6 ἔσκε, 401:2
 ἡθέλησεν, 258:25 ἔσσομένοις, 76:7
 θελέτω, 1369:8
- ἔν, 742:A', 6
 εἶν, 363:4
 εἵνεκεν, 401:3; 829:25
 εἰρήνη, 675:33
 εἰς, 46:9; 173:2; 217:28,
 42; 248:2, 3; 255:8, 10,
 19; 258:23; 279:6; 329:2;
 353:5; 396:4; 419:6;
 607:1; 612:2, 4; 671:15,
 16, 17, 18, 29, 30, 35, 37,
 50, 60; 672:4; 675:11,
 20, 44, 45; 740:5; 743:9;
 749:9; 764:6; 787:2;
 829:22, 27, 41, 55, 76,
 78, 83; 1108:4; 1110:6;
 1130:6, 11; 1334:3;
 1369:16; 1417:10
 ἐς, 195:3; 198:25; 360:
 5; 847:16; 909:7;
 976:10, 38, 40, 41, 52,
 59; 1369:18; 1419:6
 εἰσάγοντι, 763:29
 εἰσενέθηκεν, 5:8
 εἰσέλαχεν, 160:9
 εἰσφέρει, 666:4
 εἴτε, 198:6
 εἶως, 1369:12
 ἐκ, 16:4; 29:5; 62:5;
 80:1; 87:1; 143:4; 149:2;
 179:4; 180:2; 181:3;
 198:1; 213:4; 222:7;
 231:5; 248:4, 8; 258:12,
 21; 260:5; 261:3; 282:2;
 294:4; 299:7; 300:6;
 352:2; 355:1; 363:(5),
 3; 365:7; 369:6; 380:3;
 403:6; 411:2; 412:3;
 417:1; 419:5; 426:2;
 429:3; 462:4; 463:3;
 475:3; 476:2; 499:2;
 536:6; 550:1; 560:2;
 593:1; 611:3; 668:4;
 675:31; 740:3; 764:4,
 6; 786:4; 804:3; 811:7;
 909:7; 927:4; 976:18,
 20; 1069:2; 1080:3;
 1085:3; 1087:1; 1089:3;
 1130:8; 1135:3; 1141:2;
 1286:2; 1348:5; 1588:3
 ἐν, 198:35; 214:3; 742:17

- ἕκαστος, 198:39; 396:3
 ἐκάστου, 198:36
 ἐκάστης, 420:2; 1364:8
 ἕκαστον, 829:50
 ἐκάστωτε, 855:4; 976:45;
 1364:7
 ἐκάτερον, 203:4
 ἐκατέρους, 742:21
 ἕκατι, 1162:9
 ἐκάτον, 363:(4), 2
 ἐκβάλλειν, 217:37
 ἐκβιάζονται, 217:17
 ἐκγόνοις, 763:12, 20, 29
 ἐκδιδάσκει, 349:2
 ἐξεδίκησεν, 562:7
 ἐκεῖ, 217:8; 299:7
 ἐκεῖνου, 29:5; 179:5; 181:4;
 786:4
 ἐκεῖνψ, 29:6; 179:5;
 786:5
 ἐκεῖνα, 217:18
 ἐκεῖσε, 829:25
 ἐκκλησίαν, 198:54; 255:11;
 671:50
 ἐκκλησίας, 889:4
 ἐκκλησιάσαστο, 217:1
 ἐνλείπων, 675:10
 ἐκπληροῦ, 112:3
 ἐκπληρῶν, 682:12
 ἐκπορευθεῖς, 675:26
 ἐκπορευθέντος, 675:12
 ἐξετέλεισε, 623:1
 ἐξετέλουν, 563:5
 ἔκτινε, 562:3
 ἐκτός, 933:4
 ἐλαττοῦσθαι, 829:23
 ἐλατίων, 742:11
 ἐλαχίστους, 829:41
 ἐλέησον, 37:4
 ἐλεηθέντες, 829:57
 ἐλευθερον, 275:17
 ἐλευθέραν, 126:11
 ἐλευθερωθεῖς, 207:3
 ἐλλαμπτώματα, 829:78
 ἐλπῖς, 670:11
 ἐλπίδος, 1172:14
 ἐλπίδων, 670:15
 ἐμαυτῷ, 410:4
 ἐμαυτῇ, 409:2; 524:1;
 1421:4
 ἐμέθεν, 1172:6
 ἐμμενῶ, 742:23
 ἐμπέραμον, 1122:2
 ἐμπονεῖν, 217:29
 ἐμπόριον, 199:7
 ἐν, 4:3; 14:6; 45:6; 46:5;
 106:1; 107:3; 109:1, 3;
 112:6; 126:19; 155:3;
 169:2; 180:5; 198:14, 53;
 209:3; 217:11; 247:6;
 248:4; 258:5; 262:15;
 278:5; 281:2; 329:15;
 350:6; 362:7; 397:8, 12;
 398:4; 401:2; 403:5, 7;
 420:1; 548:3; 589:2, 4,
 5; 593:6; 610:1; 646:4;
 670:15, 22; 671:10, 42,
 63, 64; 675:10, 14, 19,
 27, 29, 33, 39, 46;
 679:5; 697:4; 701:1, 2;
 763:5, 18; 769:2; 787:9;
 801:4; 829:3, 17, 19, 26,
 29, 58, 60, 61, 75; 836:1;
 855:7; 869:5; 872:5;
 889:7; 976:28, 35, 36,
 52; 1071:3; 1109:7;
 1131:1; 1163:4; 1172:1,
 4; 1218:2; 1369:3, 6, 8,
 17, 22; 1374:2; 1419:1
 ἐμ, 198:28; 763:11, 19
 ἐνί, 214:3; 329:17; 363:4
 ἐναγισμόν, 461:3
 ἐναντίον, 200:2
 ἐννάτου, 1110:7
 ἐνάτης, 977:5
 ἐνδικα, 362:10
 ἐνδοξοτάτου, 607:2
 ἐνδόξως, 1086:2
 ἐνδοτέρω, 106:2
 ἐνεστιν, 993:1
 ἐνεκα, 199:5; 855:10
 ἐνεκεν, 165:4; 215:4; 221:
 4; 378:9; 482:4; 671:
 15, 34, 61; 672:2; 709:2;
 746:7; 749:8; 811:10;
 1130:6
 ἐνεκεν, 5:3
 ἐνπιυδημόντες, 829:80
 ἔνθα, 403:1; 561:7
 ἐνθάδε, 37:9; 172:11; 184:
 4; 403:22; 507:4; 562:
 1; 597:4; 889:3; 909:5;
 1007:4
 ἐνθάδ', 5:14
 ἐνθέων, 670:10
 ἐνιαυτοῦ, 198:36
 ἐνιαυτόν, 258:12, 20, 24;
 370:20
 ἐνίκα, 1133:3
 ἔννομον, 829:15
 ἐνοικούντας, 829:13
 ἐνοχλοῦσι, 829:81
 ἐνόχησεν, 829:43
 ἐνοχλήσεως, 829:86
 ἐνταῦθα, 106:1; 108:4;
 697:1
 ἐντευξιν, 829:65
 ἐντιμοτάτων, 206:3
 ἐντολαῖς, 829:38
 ἐντομίδα, 447:1
 ἐντοπλου, 622:6
 ἐντυγχάνουσιν, 671:4, 19
 ἐντυγχάνοντας, 1130:5
 ἐντετύχομεν, 829:36
 ἐξ, 258:13; 288:4; 303:
 (3) 6; 562:8; 589:8;
 801:1, 3; 977:18
 ἐξαγωγῇ, 742:13, 15
 ἐξάγειν, 198:37, 40; 742:13
 ἐξάγουσα, 198:41
 ἐξάγουτι, 763:30
 ἐξεῖναι, 1141:5
 ἐξελαύνονται, 217:4
 ἐξημμένος, 670:5
 ἐξέλθῃ, 198:52
 ἐξεῖναι, 217:29
 ἐξόν, 217:18
 ἐξόδου, 355:3; 668:2; 801:
 2; 802:2, 4; 803:3; 804:
 3; 872:3; 1109:5
 ἐξόδων, 206:2; 1110:4
 ἐξουσίας, 829:35
 ἐξοχος, 802:3
 ἐορτάσιμον, 258:14, 21
 ἐοσφόρος, 670:6

- ἐπαγγειλάμενοι, 976:26
 ἐπαινῶσι, 198:28
 ἐπαινέσαι, 255:12; 671:71; 675:37; 743:5, 8; 976:39, 56; 1130:6
 ἐπακοῦσι, 403:13
 ἐπάκουε, 403:27
 ἐπαρχίας, 829:34
 ἐπαρχίαν, 217:46
 ἐπαρχεῖαν, 675:32
 ἐπαρχιακῶ, 217:29
 ἐπαρχικῶν, 217:4
 ἐπανύξαι, 415:3
 ἐπεί, 5:3; 46:11; 329:7; 675:3; 829:22, 46, 83
 ἐπειδάν, 198:49, 52; 203:3
 ἐπειδή, 198:59; 255:6; 671:56; 764:3; 1130:3
 ἐπειδὼν, 401:7
 ἐπιών, 1369:14
 ἐπερχομένων, 829:40
 ἐπέρχονται, 829:27
 ἐπεξελθὼν, 675:15
 ἐπερω-ήσῃ, 1130:13
 ἐπερωτήσῃ, 1130:12
 ἐπί, 45:9; 61:9; 112:6; 149:3; 248:2; 253:5; 255:19; 258:18; 351:7, 12; 355:7; 367:5; 589:8; 622:4, 5; 647:4; 655:3; 671:32, 74; 675:5, 24, 26, 42; 716:5; 742:7; 743:13, 14; 763:5, 9, 31; 803:6; 829:13, 14, 33, 65, 67, 87; 848:7, 8; 976:37; 1108:5; 1188:2; 1189:1; 1266:2; 1364:1, 2; 1506:1; 1574:1; 1585:1
 ἐπ', 155:2; 261:7; 410:1; 742:5; 977:1; 1417:8
 ἐφ', 258:12; 675:12; 763:1; 764:1; 829:20, 51; 1163:7
 ἐπιγραφῆν, 671:41; 1329:4
 ἐπέγραψε, 482:5
 ἐπιδημοῦσι, 829:33
 ἐπιδημοῦντες, 829:25
 ἐπιδήμιος, 1140:3
 ἐπιδιδόμενων, 1348:5
 ἐπιδούς, 248:3
 ἐπιδάμψι, 45:11
 ἐπιλεγομένη, 888:5, 3
 ἐπιλησμοσύνην, 1220:4
 ἐπιμελείας, 261:9
 ἐπιμελήσονται, 743:3
 ἐπιμέλεσθαι, 1364:7
 ἐπιμελίσθαι, 255:14
 ἐπιμεληθέντος, 811:11
 ἐπιμελητοῦ, 213:5; 596:8
 ἐπιμελητής, 258:26
 ἐπινεύσαι, 829:16
 ἐπιξενώσσει, 829:80
 ἐπίορκος, 562:3
 ἐπισκόπου, 355:5; 719:7
 ἐπισκοπῆν, 889:4
 ἐπεστάτει, 198:4, 34; 255:5
 ἐπιστάτου, 848:8
 ἐπιστρατεύσαντος, 675:11
 ἐπισυναχθέντων, 675:21
 ἐπιταγῆν, 369:4
 ἐπιτάγματα, 829:21
 ἐπιτελῶνται, 675:40
 ἐπιτελεσθόμενα, 365:6
 ἐπιτήδεια, 829:52
 ἐπιτηδείων, 829:44
 ἐπιτηδεύματα, 829:74
 ἐπιτιμίαις, 1347:3
 ἐπίτροποι, 829:34
 ἐπιτρόπων, 829:55; 1110:5
 ἐπετεύξατο, 46:12
 ἐπιφανῶς, 1131:4
 ἐπιφερομένην, 675:23
 ἐπιφύεσθαι, 829:45
 ἐπεχειροτονήθη, 675:48
 ἐπιχθονίοις, 1172:8
 ἐπιψηφίσῃ, 1130:13
 ἐπεψήφισεν, 671:19, 44
 ἐπιψηφίσαι, 1130:12
 ἐπωνομαζομένης, 804:2
 ἐπύ, 1172:2
 ἐπώνυμον, 401:2
 ἐπωνυμίην, 1413:2
 ἐργαζομένη, 477:4
 ἐργου, 367:20
 ἐργον, 700:6; 829:69; 1067:1
 ἐργων, 670:14; 675:26
 ἐργα, 667:2
 ἐρεῖσμα, 362:3
 ἐρκεῖο, 912:1
 ἐρκος, 362:9
 ἐρχεσθαι, 829:51
 ἦλθ', 1162:6
 ἔλθον, 976:41
 ἐλέσθαι, 675:40
 ἐλθόντα, 1419:11
 ἐλήλυθεν, 829:65
 ἐληλυθέναι, 829:83
 ἐσθiei, 106:4
 ἐσθίων, 106:4
 ἐσθλός, 909:4
 ἐσθλόν, 1162:1
 ἐσχάτην, 829:83
 ἐσχάτοις, 362:7
 ἐταιρειάρχου, 351:4
 ἕτερος, 402:13; 409:2; 410:4; 415:2, 3; 418:3; 419:6; 475:5; 476:2; 502:2; 505:1; 740:6; 781:3; 1220:6
 ἕτερον, 370:2; 402:11; 417:3; 426:3; 447:3; 476:2; 776:5; 781:3; 818:5; 889:6; 1220:6
 ἐτέραν, 203:4; 258:23; 671:64
 ἐτέρας, 386:9
 ἐτήτυμον, 1419:5
 ἔτι, 198:12; 215:3; 253:3; 305:1; 475:6; 498:3; 590:4; 675:21, 35; 1172:13; 1220:2
 ἔτος, 370:22; 675:39; 802:5; 1108:5; 1110:6
 ἔτου, 276:1
 ἔτει, 112:6; 206:6; 208:3; 209:3; 349:2; 409:4; 492:6; 607:5; 668:1; 670:22; 801:4; 829:75; 872:5; 1109:7
 ἔτεα, 742:5
 ἐτών, 12:2; 182:3; 220:3; 235:3; 237:2; 275:10; 281:3; 344:2; 435:4; 446:2; 469:6; 498:3;

- 973:4; 993:2; 1007:3; *εὐθαλεῖ*, 1140:1
 1051:3; 1082:3; 1162: *εὐθυνέσθων*, 198:38
 3; 1322:4; 1326:2; *εὐκλέος*, 1162:10
 1355:4 *εὐκλεᾶ*, 1161:3, 7
ἐτέων, 403:3; 909:7; *εὐλογημένην*, 889:4
 1163:3 *εὐμενέως*, 363:2
ἔτους, 2:1; 12:1; 43:2; *εὐνοίας*, 373:11; 671:15, 35;
 53:2; 124:6; 126:1; 672:4; 675:43; 682:17;
 139:7; 147:7; 186:3; 1130:6
 210:4; 258:4; 261:1; *εὐνοία*, 710:2
 262:2; 279:3; 281:10; *εὐνοῦχος*, 561:5
 363:(37); 366:1; 386:1; *εὐόδει*, 215:6
 388:8; 393:2; 394:3; *εὐόλβοιο*, 1163:5
 399:8; 404:7; 406:1; *εὐπαις*, 1163:7
 407:6; 409:3; 416:2; *εὐπλοία*, 1385:1
 421:10; 422:6; 427:3; *εὐρέθη*, 548:3
 434:7; 440:7; 450:6; *εὐρέσθαι*, 255:17
 453:6; 454:4; 458:2; *εὐρύν*, 1172:9
 466:5; 528:7; 550:3; *εὐσεβέας*, 253:7; 671:34;
 558:1; 593:6; 596:10; 672:3
 667:6; 675:49; 678:1; *εὐσεβῶν*, 1109:6
 700:2; 746:10; 748:5; *εὐσεβεστάτης*, 359:9
 786:6; 787:9; 803:6; *εὐσεβεστάτου*, 351:7
 813:9; 814:5; 816:3; *εὐσχημόνως*, 889:1
 863:1; 909:1 *εὐτέλης*, 666:3
ἔτη, 126:8; 165:5; 172:7; *εὐτυχεῖτε*, 170:7; 247:6;
 180:4; 198:17; 278:5; 280:1; 365:14; 369:13
 386:11; 394:2; 419:2; *εὐτυχεστάτοις*, 829:3; 60
 431:4; 458:1; 532:3; *εὐτυχῶς*, 1382:8; 1410:9;
 710:2; 1131:5; 1347:6 1412:8
ἔτεσι, 351:12; 355:8 *εὐφράνας*, 1380:8
ἔτεσιν, 1295:2 *εὐφραίνων*, 262:15
εὐ, 4:6; 855:17; 976:44 *εὐφρανθήτε*, 1110:2
εὐγενεστάτου, 803:3 *εὐφῶς*, 116:7
εὐδοκίας, 351:5 *εὐχαρίστησεν*, 671:72
εὐεργεσίας, 89:7 *εὐχαριστήσουσιν*, 671:43
εὐεργεσιῶν, 671:60, 73 *εὐχαριστίας*, 589:6
εὐεργετισση, 421:7 *εὐχάριστος*, 671:5, 25
εὐεργετεῖν, 671:6, 26 *εὐχῆς*, 1170:1
εὐεργετηθέντων, 682:22 *εὐχήν*, 279:1; 1217:3;
εὐεργέτης, 255:1; 1130:4; 1386:5; 1387:5
 1369:11 *εὐχαῖς*, 37:5
εὐεργέτην, 1080:2 *εὐχομαι*, 1419:10
εὐεργέτες, 675:39 *εὐξατο*, 4:5
εὐεργέταις, 976:30 *εὐχόμενοι*, 829:16
εὐεργέτιν, 1338:4; 1339:3 *εὐξάμενος*, 277:6; 1066:3
εὐερρον, 1104:4 *εὐξάμενοι*, 61:8
εὐζώνους, 855:13 *εὐχος*, 362:9
- εὐψύχως*, 675:31
ἐφηβαρχοῦντος, 2:5; 53:6
ἐφηβαρχοῦντος, 216:3
ἐφήβαρχος, 261:6
ἐφήβαρχον, 1:5
ἐφηβεύσαντι, 406:9
ἐφηβευσάντων, 1:3
ἐφηβοι, 2:6; 53:9; 216:4
ἐφήβων, 1:3
ἐφήβους, 261:8
ἐφίμερον, 1162:4
ἐφύπερθε, 669:3
ἐχθρῶν, 116:4
ἐχεις, 669:6
ἔχει, 214:6; 370:3; 1140:4;
 1172:5
εἶχον, 666:2
εἶχεν, 116:6; 675:27
ἔχην, 743:4
ἔχοι, 401:5
ἔχειν, 829:18, 39
ἔχων, 675:16
ἔχουσα, 829:73
ἔχουσαν, 671:42, 68
ἔχετε, 370:4
ἔσχον, 562:5
ἔσχε, 1163:4
ἔσχεις, 362:3
ἔχωσεν, 5:10
ἔχεσθαι, 589:8
ἔως, 46:9; 116:1; 198:55;
 702:2
ζαθέψ, 360:3
ζῶσι, 287:6; 288:3; 308:12;
 387:8; 435:10
ζῶουσι, 1172:8
ζῶν, 1369:12
ζῶν, 78:7; 287:3; 305:1;
 399:2; 406:3; 410:4;
 418:1; 421:2; 429:1;
 447:1; 454:3; 462:6;
 471:7; 488:5; 522:1;
 531:1; 740:4; 744:1;
 773:3; 781:2; 813:3;
 814:2; 973:5; 1220:2
ζῶς, 434:2

- ῥῶσα, 39:2; 139:5; 147:4;
 161:3; 220:4; 340:2;
 388:6; 402:2; 405:5;
 407:4; 409:2; 427:3;
 431:6; 444:5; 449:4;
 451:3; 459:1; 465:6;
 468:6; 475:4; 476:3;
 499:3; 509:1; 517:1;
 531:1; 628:2; 691:5
 ῥῶσαν, 212:3; 745:8
 ῥώσης, 475:6
 ῥῶντι, 254:7; 466:5; 494:
 4; 925:1
 ῥῶντες, 204:3; 414:2;
 417:1; 426:2; 455:3;
 493:5; 813:7; 863:12
 ῥῶντα, 82:4; 99:3
 ῥώντων, 301:7; 445:5
 ῥώση, 390:3; 406:6;
 430:5; 432:8; 694:
 14; 874:3
 ῥῥάση, 399:4; 453:4;
 458:1
 ῥήσας, 403:5; 1131:5
 ῥήσασα, 172:10
 ῥήσαντι, 431:3; 5; 532:2;
 1347:5
 ῥήσαντα, 386:10
 ῥήσαντας, 72:3
 ῥήσεν, 267:6
 ῥήσα, 172:5
 ῥημίαν, 829:56
 ῥητών, 112:1
 ῥοφερού, 360:4
 ῥῶγράφηστι, 803:2
 ῥωγράφος, 112:5
 ῥωγράφου, 803:6
 ῥωγρίαι, 675:30
 ῥῶης, 74:6; 109:8; 169:5;
 398:5; 670:16; 889:2;
 1172:4
 ῥωποιοῦ, 889:2
 ῥωοῖς, 5:4; 329:17
 ῥωοῖσι, 1419:1
 ῥωοῖσιν, 401:2
 ῥῶσιν, 393:2; 483:4; 496:
 3; 824:3
 ῥ, 1130:13; 1369:1
 ῥγούμενοι, 829:34, 53
 ῥγουμένων, 829:2, 55, 84
 ῥδ', 362:9
 ῥγητῆρα, 1127:4
 ῥθесин, 165:8
 ῥθίων, 329:5
 ῥμέρης, 1364:11
 ῥμέρη, 1369:9
 ῥμέρα, 278:3
 ῥμέρα, 803:5
 ῥμέραν, 258:22
 ῥμερών, 126:14
 ῥμέραις, 365:7
 ῥμέρας, 51:5; 478:2; 675:
 21; 829:26; 933:1
 ῥπερ, 829:12
 ῥρώισσα, 917:1
 ῥρῶον, 429:2; 536:4
 ῥρως, 194:3
 ῥρως, 747:3; 1326:1
 ῥρωι, 150:2; 204:2; 435:
 1; 493:5; 513:4; 533:1;
 538:2; 784:3
 ῥρωα, 19:5; 681:2
 ῥρώνα, 380:2
 ῥρωες, 71:3; 82:5; 215:5;
 870:2
 ῥρωσι, 23:4; 434:5
 ῥρως, 72:3
 ῥχι, 5:9
 θαλάμοισιν, 1172:11
 θανάτον, 1220:5
 θάψεν, 694:4
 ἔθαψεν, 5:9; 1172:1
 ἔθαψε, 5:6
 θαφθεις, 909:8
 τέθαμμαι, 849:6
 θαυμαστος, 701:2
 ἐθεάσασθε, 612:3
 θεῶς, 351:1; 355:1
 θελου, 258:8
 θειον, 1126:6
 θεία, 348:7; 829:60
 θειαν, 829:57
 θείας, 829:49, 64
 θειότατον, 829:66; 1408:1
 θειοτάτων, 222:6
 θειότητι, 829:15
 θέλων, 670:13
 θεματικός, 374:2
 θεμελίου, 829:40
 θέμις, 1218:2; 1219:1
 θεόγραφον, 349:1
 θεόθεν, 45:10
 θεόπτη, 666:1
 θεός, 1172:7
 θεοῦ, 128:2; 200:4; 229:7;
 670:22
 θεφ, 108:30; 284:1; 1348:
 2; 1373:3
 θεόν, 213:3; 1127:5
 θεάν, 1339:2
 θεῶν, 363 (3):2; 829:65
 θεοῖς, 88:1
 θεοῦς, 402:4; 823:2
 θεοτόκου, 351:2
 θεοφιλή, 889:5
 θεραπεῖαν, 829:74
 θερμῶν, 829:73
 θεσπεσίαν, 4:2
 θεσπεσίηντε, 362:3
 θεῦροι, 1130:2; 1141:4
 θήκην, 1103:2
 θηκίον, 1305:3
 θήλυ, 1218:1
 θνήσκειν, 155:6
 θανούση, 165:2
 θάνον, 563:4
 τεθνῶσι, 479:5
 τεθνῶσιν, 254:5
 τεθνῶς, 909:6
 τεθνεῶς, 397:15
 θράνος, 361:1
 θράνε, 362:1
 θρεπτή, 19:4; 292:4
 θρεπτή, 414:4; 485:2;
 509:1; 773:2
 θρεπτοί, 386:5
 θρεπτοῖς, 432:3
 θρόνε, 362:10
 θυγάτηρ, 62:2; 427:1; 489:
 4; 690:1
 θυγατρὸς, 301:4; 340:4

- θυγατρί, 27:3; 156:3; 182:2; 220:2; 231:5; 393:2; 422:3; 442:4; 448:2; 452:3; 481:5; 483:1; 494:1; 515:2; 527:5; 530:4; 565:2; 691:3; 746:4; 813:3; 867:7
 θυγάτρ', 1172:1
 θυγατέρα, 3:6; 86:4; 218:5; 387:2; 437:5; 748:3; 1338:3; 1340:1
 θυγατριδῆ, 483:2
 θυσία, 350:6; 563:5
 ιατρειήν, 521:1
 ιατροῦ, 619:2; 713:2
 ἰδίου, 81:3
 ἰδίω, 15:3; 16:6; 21:3; 28:3; 29:3; 40:2; 77:3; 86:2; 96:2; 143:3; 163:2; 286:8; 290:3; 331:2; 388:4; 391:1; 405:2; 444:2; 556:1; 765:2; 843:2; 865:1; 909:11; 973:3
 ἰδίω, 182:2; 185:2; 399:3; 407:2; 463:2; 481:5; 485:2; 509:1; 520:2; 679:3; 691:3; 862:2; 973:5; 1130:5; 1414:2
 ἰδιον, 98:2; 363:(3) 6
 ἰδίην, 5:6
 ἰδιαν, 86:4; 99:1; 671:4; 23; 675:9; 829:67
 ἰδίων, 16:4; 39:6; 55:6; 104:3; 149:2; 213:5; 222:8; 231:5; 248:4; 260:5; 294:5; 300:6; 380:3; 417:2; 429:3; 536:5; 560:3; 675:14; 811:8; 927:5; 1080:3; 1085:4; 1069:2; 1087:1; 1089:3; 1135:3; 1286:2; 1588:3; 1589:3
 εἰδίων, 363:(5) 3
 ἰδίοις, 39:7; 62:6; 124:4; 427:3; 435:10; 595:4; 628:2; 829:58
 ἰδίας, 363:(3) 6; 675:35; 829:30
 ἰδιωτίας, 829:45
 ἱερατικῆς, 590:4
 ἱερέας, 396:2
 ἱερεύς, 128:2; 1224:2; 1392:2
 ἱερέως, 61:9; 367:5; 763:1; 764:1; 848:7
 ἱεροκήρυκα, 671:10
 ἱεροποιούς, 671:18
 ἱερῶ, 1065:1
 ἱερῶι, 671:3, 9, 22
 ἱερῶ, 106:2
 ἱερὸν, 209:1; 671:6, 15, 18, 26, 29, 30, 35; 1130:10
 ἱερά, 976:30
 ἱεράν, 262:8, 24
 ἱερῶι, 976:36
 ἱερῶν, 371:7, 8
 ἱερούς, 829:58
 ἱεράς, 365:5; 371:7; 397:11
 ἱερωτάτῳ, 401:9; 411:6; 415:4; 417:3; 419:6; 426:5; 504:1; 829:14; 929:13; 1220:8
 ἱερώτατον, 1412:2
 ἱεροσαλπίκτης, 749:2
 ἱεροφάντη, 441:5
 ἱεροφάντην, 1412:6
 ἰέναι, 106:1
 ἱητρός, 1417:4
 ἱκεσίαν, 829:15
 ἱκεσίαις, 806:8
 ἱκανῶς, 829:82
 ἱκνούμαι, 403:10
 ἱνα, 45:10; 352:4; 671:5, 25; 829:57, 61
 ἱππεύς, 419:1; 920:2
 ἱππέων, 675:21
 ἱπποίατρος, 178:8
 ἱππικόν, 675:39
 ἱπποιάτρου, 178:9; 363:(8) 2
 ἱππου, 1222:8
 ἱππον, 116:7
 ἱππων, 675:18, 30
 ἱρὸν, 847:12; 1364:9
 ἱσαριθμῶς, 361:6
 ἱσονομίαν, 670:9
 ἱσων, 1411:11
 ἱστοριογράφος, 112:3
 ἱσχυσεν, 829:42, 84
 ἱσως, 1110:2
 ἴχνος, 909:3
 καθ', 671:4, 23, 53, 59; 976:45
 καθαίρεται, 370:18
 καθάπερ, 671:66; 763:9, 23; 976:63
 καθαρὸν, 1364:3
 καθέδρα, 362:2
 καθέκαστα, 203:19
 καθιερεῖ, 112:5
 καθιέρωσε, 931:3
 καθειμένους, 855:6
 καθώς, 456:3; 492:5
 καί, 1:8, 16, 17; 3:1; 9:2; 10:3; 16:4; 19:3; 21:2; 25:3; 27:2; 28:2; 34:2; 35:3; 36:4, 6; 37:5; 38:2; 39:2; 42:2; 46:9, 11; 50:1; 51:1, 4; 52:1; 55:8; 58:2; 60:3, 6; 61:2, 5; 62:6; 74:4, 6; 77:4; 78:6; 79:1; 86:3; 89:2; 106:3, 4; 112:4; 116:6, 7; 124:8; 125:3; 126:11; 146:2; 147:3, 4, 6; 156:1; 160:8, 10; 163:1; 172:9; 173:4; 179:6; 180:4; 181:3; 182:1; 183:3; 186:2; 195:3, 4; 198:3, 12, 13, 20, 21, 23; 198:32, 41, 51, 57; 203:7, 13, 17; 204:1, 3; 208:5; 209:2; 210:4; 212:3; 213:1, 3; 215:6; 217:3, 8, 9, 14, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 36; 217:37, 43, 49, 50, 51; 220:4;

- 223:1; 238:5; 242:3;
 243:5, 10; 244:2, 3;
 248:5, 7; 252:1; 254:
 1, 3, 5; 255:4, 7, 8,
 9, 13, 15, 17, 18; 255:
 21, 22; 258:20, 22, 26;
 262:12, 13; 263:2, 3;
 281:5, 7, 9; 284:9;
 287:5, 3; 288:2; 289:
 1; 292:3, 4; 294:2;
 295:3; 300:1, 4; 301:
 3, 5, 6; 308:2, 5, 9, 10,
 11; 333:1; 338:3, 5;
 340:3, 4; 346:3; 348:
 7; 351:1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8;
 351:9, 10, 12; 353:3;
 355:1, 3, 6, 7, 8;
 361:3; 362:5, 6, 7;
 363:(7)8, (8)3, (9)5,
 (10)3; 364:2, 5, 7, 8;
 365:3, 4, 5, 9; 366:1;
 367:5, 10, 19; 369:2, 4;
 370:19, 22; 371:1, 2,
 6, 7, 9; 373:7; 374:1,
 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 14, 16;
 374:18, 20; 375:1, 2;
 378:6; 380:2; 386:2,
 4, 8, 9; 387:4, 5, 7;
 388:5; 390:2; 394:1;
 395:1, 2; 396:1; 397:
 2; 399:2, 5, 14; 400:2;
 401:10; 403:27, 18;
 405:5; 406:4, 6; 407:
 3; 409:2; 414:1, 2, 3;
 416:1; 419:3, 4; 421:
 4, 7; 423:2; 426:1;
 429:3; 430:9; 431:4;
 434:4, 5; 435:6, 9;
 436:3, 4, 6, 8; 437:3;
 439:6; 442:5, 7; 443:1;
 444:2, 5; 445:4; 446:
 4; 449:4, 8; 450:2, 4;
 451:2; 454:3; 455:1;
 456:1, 2; 459:1; 461:
 4; 462:1, 5; 464:4;
 465:3, 6; 466:2; 470:1,
 3; 471:6; 472:5; 475:2;
 476:3; 479:2, 4; 480:
 2, 3; 481:3; 482:1;
 483:2, 3; 484:3; 486:
 1, 2; 488:4; 493:5, 2;
 494:2, 3; 495:3; 496:
 1, 3; 498:6; 509:1;
 514:1; 515:1; 522:2;
 523:3; 524:1, 2; 531:1;
 535:2; 536:6; 547:1,
 2; 555:1; 558:2, 3;
 589:3, 9; 590:1; 592:
 4; 593:3; 595:3; 610:2;
 625:1, 7; 629:5; 630:3;
 631:4; 636:3; 643:2;
 647:6, 7; 649:3; 650:3;
 652:6, 8; 653:6; 655:6;
 656:3; 657:4; 660:5;
 661:4; 662:6; 663:4,
 7; 664:2; 670:3, 8,
 9, 13, 14, 16, 19, 21;
 671:1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9,
 10, 14, 15, 20, 22, 23,
 25, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34,
 35, 36, 37, 40, 42, 46,
 48, 50, 51, 52, 55, 62,
 65, 66, 69, 70, 71, 74,
 75; 672:3, 4; 675:1,
 4, 6, 10, 13, 14, 15, 17,
 18, 23, 27, 28, 29, 30,
 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37,
 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43,
 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49;
 676:1, 2; 677:1, 3;
 678:1, 7; 682:20;
 685:1; 687:1; 688:2;
 689:4; 691:5; 695:1;
 696:1, 3; 702:3; 703:
 3; 708:2; 740:3; 742:
 3, 7, 9, 12, 15, 16, 17;
 743:2, 6, 14; 744:3;
 745:3, 7; 746:11; 747:
 3; 748:1, 2; 749:3;
 750:1; 752:1; 763:5,
 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,
 15, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23,
 24, 26, 27, 29, 30;
 764:4; 769:4, 5, 6;
 773:2, 3, 6; 776:1;
 781:2, 4; 787:9; 801:
 1, 2, 5; 802:1, 3;
 803:1, 2, 4, 6; 804:1,
 2, 3; 806:2, 4, 7, 8;
 811:2, 4, 5; 812:10;
 813:6; 815:3; 816:1,
 2, 4; 818:2; 824:3;
 826:2, 4, 6; 829:10,
 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18,
 20, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30,
 31, 32, 34, 39, 40, 41,
 43, 47, 50, 55, 56, 58,
 62, 68, 72, 73, 74, 75,
 76, 80, 82, 84; 843:3,
 4; 845:2; 847:2, 5,
 6, 8, 13, 22; 848:3, 4;
 855:2, 6; 862:2; 863:
 5, 11; 872:3, 4, 5;
 874:3; 889:5; 906:2;
 909:7; 912:3; 929:7,
 9; 931:2; 933:2; 973:
 4; 976:4, 8, 16, 24,
 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32,
 37, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44,
 49, 51, 52, 59, 62;
 977:8, 10, 13; 1013:3;
 1014:4; 1051:4, 5, 6;
 1071:5; 1082:5, 6;
 1084:1, 3; 1085:2;
 1086:2; 1108:3; 1109:
 5; 1110:1, 2, 4, 5, 7;
 1130:4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,
 10, 13, 16; 1131:2, 3;
 1132:1, 2; 1134:3, 4;
 1136:5; 1140:4; 1141:
 3; 1162:7; 1170:1;
 1172:5, 14; 1186:2;
 1218:1; 1220:2, 3, 5,
 8; 1224:1; 1237:2;
 1291:1; 1321:2; 1329:
 2, 4; 1348:2, 3; 1364:
 7, 10; 1369:7, 8, 12,
 20; 1382:6; 1383:5;
 1386:2; 1408:1; 1411:
 5, 9; 1414:1; 1419:4,
 5, 10
 καιρῶν, 675:10
 καιροῖς, 829:11, 60
 καιροῦς, 829:22; 1109:3

- κακῶν, 398:8
καλανῶν, 258:16; 365:13
ἐκάλεσαν, 398:Β', 2
καλέσαι, 255:18; 976:37,
62
ἐκλήθην, 16:1
κάλλιπες, 498:5
κάλλει, 670:7
κάλλους, 670:13
καλλιῖροον, 1110:2
καλλίστῳ, 829:71
καλλίστη, 675:33
καλός, 675:4; 1388:1, 4
καλῆς, 353:4
καλῶν, 398:7
καλούς, 112:4
καλῶς, 399:4; 829:72
κάμ', 561:3
καμάτων, 180:2
κάν, 353:5
κανδιδάτος, 1013:2
κανονικῆς, 930:5
ἐκαρπίσατο, 4:4
καρύων, 262:19
κασινγήτης, 909:9
καστροφύλακος, 592:7
κατά, 1:6; 128:3; 200:1;
203:15; 229:6; 256:2;
258:11, 12, 18; 281:6;
348:4; 365:8; 369:4;
593:8; 675:5, 11; 742:4,
24; 802:5; 829:22, 35;
889:5; 1109:3; 1130:3
κατ', 7:4; 116:4; 213:5;
217:35; 258:12, 20, 24;
675:9, 39; 1161:3;
1181:1
καταβαλόντες, 829:32
κατήγαγον, 173:1
καταδέχεται, 847:18
καταδίκης, 1130:16
κατεκοσμήθη, 806:3
κατέλιπεν, 562:9
καταλιμπάνοντες, 923:30
κατέλυσεν, 403:12
καταμένοντες, 923:26
καταναγκάζειν, 829:51
καταπλήττων, 670:14
κατασκέυασεν, 429:2; 1220:2
κατασκευάσα, 62:7
κατασκευάσμα, 682:13
καταστήσαντας, 1369:20
κατατεθῆ, 418:3
κατάθητε, 476:4
καταθῆται, 409:3; 447:3
καταθέναι, 976:35
κατατεθῆνε, 475:6
καταθέντον, 976:36
κατέθηκε, 1413:1
κατέθηκεν, 275:5
κατατεθῆναι, 401:8; 447:2
καταθέσθαι, 401:8; 413:3;
426:3; 781:3; 929:12;
1220:6
κατέφυγον, 829:86
κατιφθίμενον, 5:2
καταφθίμενον, 694:1
καταφθιμένους, 160:4
καταφρονούντες, 829:46
κατεῖδε, 1162:4
κατεπίγουνσιν, 829:31
κατεληλύθημεν, 829:42
κατέχειν, 855:7
κατέχειν, 217:19, 28, 30
κατεχόμενοι, 1110:1
κατοικεῖσθαι, 829:11
κατωλιγωρήθη, 829:85
κατοχάς, 217:10
καυχάστω, 562:4
κέ, 76:7; 222:3, 5; 620:2
κεδνῶ, 1419:1
κέλευσιν, 229:6
κελεύει, 668:6
ἐκέλευσεν, 128:3
ἐκέλευσαν, 829:38, 54
κελεύσης, 829:49, 60
κείμεαι, 5:14; 172:12; 398:
7; 403:1; 561:7; 562:1;
789:1; 909:5
κείσαι, 155:2; 180:5
κείσθαι, 829:19
κειμένη, 829:72
κείται, 107:1
κέκευθεν, 1162:2
κεφαλαίου, 258:23
κεφαλαττικού, 593:6
κεφαλῇ, 670:11
κηλῖδος, 670:4
κῆπον, 1364:5
κῆρ, 76:4
κηρυθεῖς, 1369:11
κινδυνεύομεν, 829:47
κίνδυνον, 675:27
ἐκίχανεν, 1172:13
κείονες, 272:8
κεκλωσμένον, 401:6
κλεινόν, 1127:5
κλέος, 670:17
κλέει, 625:3
κληρονομία, 262:27
κληρονόμος, 180:7
κληρονόμων, 1220:4
κληρονόμοις, 412:5
κληρονόμους, 402:2
κλήρον, 334:1; 889:5
κλήροις, 214:3
κλήσιας, 362:8
κεκληρονόμηκα, 477:3
ἐκληρούχησεν, 763:6
κλιναντα, 1127:1
κλυτόν, 1122:3
γναφέος, 34:1
κοιμηθῆ, 402:8
κοιμητηρίῳ, 889:7
κοινῆς, 670:19
κοινοῦ, 812:7; 1220:5
κοινῶ, 180:5; 247:3
κοινῇ, 1130:5
κοινῇ, 671:4, 23
κοινόν, 675:7; 742:12;
889:1
κοινά, 63:9
κοινῶ, 976:47
κοινῶν, 180:2; 412:3;
426:2, 5
κοιμερκίων, 634:3; 636:2
κόπου, 803:2
κόπων, 143:5; 412:3; 417:
2; 426:3; 462:5
κοράσιον, 363:(3) 4
κορασίου, 126:13
κορεσθῆτε, 1110:1
κόρης, 353:1
κοσμοῦμαι, 184:4

- κοσμούς, 112:4
 κοσμοπόλει, 1132:2
 κόσμον, 1161:7
 κουμερκιάριος, 1012:2;
 1013:3
 κουμερκιάρῳ, 707:3
 κούρα, 329:1
 κουριδίη, 76:6
 κραταιοῦ, 351:6
 κραταιᾶς, 592:3
 κρατεῖν, 1130:12
 ἐκράτῃσεν, 675:17
 κρατίστου, 611:4
 κρατίστης, 365:8; 369:7
 κρατίστῳ, 412:1
 κράτιστον, 927:3; 1086:1
 κρεοφυλάκιον, 975:4
 κρῖμα, 106:4
 κέκρικε, 675:24
 κριτίδων, 801:1
 κριτοῦ, 655:3
 κριτῷ, 653:5; 661:3; 662:
 4; 663:5; 708:2
 κρηπίδα, 362:3
 κρῦψε, 214:2
 κρυφθεῖς, 403:2
 κектῃμεθα, 829:17
 κεκτῆσθαι, 763:13, 21
 ἐκτῃσάμην, 403:6
 κτείνας, 562:6
 κτήσει, 763:31
 κτησίῳ, 912:4
 κτίσεως, 700:3
 κτίσειε, 360:1
 κτίστης, 109:9
 κτίτορος, 355:7
 κτιτῶρων, 872:4
 κυβερνήτου, 1385:4
 κύδος, 4:4; 329:17
 κύκλου, 670:2
 κυνήγια, 365:6, 12; 369:
 5, 11
 κυρίας, 592:4
 κυρᾶς, 592:5
 κυριακῷ, 447:3
 κυριεύειν, 590:3
 ἐκυριεύσεν, 675:18, 30
 κυρίου, 668:4; 801:3, 4; 803:3;
 804:4; 1110:4
 κυροῦ, 799:3
 κυρίῳ, 109:1; 147:2;
 451:2
 κύριε, 660:1; 708:1;
 1014:1
 κυρίων, 125:5
 κυρίοις, 763:12
 κωλύειν, 198:38¹; 217:37
 κωλυόντων, 198:37
 κωμαρχῶν, 335:8
 κώμη, 829:70
 κώμης, 829:24, 77
 κώμῃ, 829:18 -
 κώμην, 829:27, 81
 κώμας, 829:12, 51
 λαχεῖν, 4:6
 λαγῶνων, 694:6
 λάκων, 669:6
 λαλῖν, 1172:8
 λήψονται, 855:12
 ἔλαβεν, 763:17
 λάβωμεν, 352:5
 λαβεῖν, 258:20
 λαβῶν, 353:1; 403:1', 5
 λαβόντες, 855:8
 λαμπρά, 670:18
 λαμπροτάτου, 221:3
 λαμπρότητα, 787:8
 λαμπρῶς, 670:7; 806:2
 λατομίας, 367:3
 λατρίων, 362:4
 λάτρην, 787:6
 λάχος, 561:6
 λέγοσι, 976:60
 λίαι, 371:6
 λειοτάτας, 1369:18
 λιπῶν, 1162:8
 λείψανα, 362:9
 λειπόμενος, 498:3
 λειφθεῖς, 5:7
 λειτουργίαις, 247:2; 1131:3
 λειτουργεῖτωσαν, 247:1
 λέκτρων, 1172:3
 λεών, 360:6
 λήγει, 403:11
 λήθη, 173:1; 1419:12
 ληνόν, 402:5; 409:1; 419:
 5; 426:2; 475:5; 506:4;
 522:2; 740:2, 5
 ληνήν, 427:1
 λναν, 806:3
 λιθίνης, 976:37
 λιθίνῃ, 256:6; 976:35
 λιθίνην, 682:18; 847:6
 λίθου, 1172:2
 λίθῳ, 184:5
 λίθον, 1369:16
 λίθων, 116:4
 λιμένος, 976:20
 λιποῦσα, 710:3
 λίτραν, 929:15
 λογιεῖται, 855:2
 λόγου, 666:5
 λόγε, 352:4; 353:2
 λόγων, 670:13
 λοιμικῆς, 625:4
 λοιποῦ, 889:6
 λοιποί, 829:47; 976:28
 λοιπῶν, 370:17
 λοιπούς, 829:36
 λοιπά, 217:28; 829:21, 59
 λουτροῦ, 46:12
 λούσαντα, 51:4
 λυγράν, 1172:10
 λυκάβαντα, 410:1
 λυκάβαντας, 360:5
 λυπήσας, 16:3
 λελύπημαι, 16:4
 λύπην, 403:Α', 4
 λύσις, 1130:12
 λύσειν, 352:5; 787:3, 9
 λώου, 435:7
 μακάρεσσι, 4:5
 μακαρίου, 802:4
 μακάριον, 1140:4
 μάλα, 198:7
 μάλ', 401:3
 μᾶλλον, 855:8
 μαρμάρινον, 1348:4
 μάρτυρα, 362:5; 643:2;
 666:5
 μάρτυρες, 126:21
 μαρτύρων, 37:7

- μαρτυρίαν, 682:16
 μαγίστρω, 653:3; 663:3
 μαστιγώσαντα, 1364:6
 μάτρωνα, 1419:2
 μάτηρ, 1163:7
 μάχης, 403:5
 μάχη, 675:28
 μέγα, 362:9
 μεγαλομάρτυρος, 803:1
 μεγαλομαρτύρων, 833:3
 μεγάλως, 258:10
 μέγας, 396:12; 1135:2
 μέγδου, 351:4
 μέγδου, 889:2
 μέγδου, 671:3, 22
 μεγίστου, 371:4; 625:3
 μεγίστω, 284:2; 335:2
 μέγιστον, 333:1
 μεγίστην, 829:56
 μεγίστων, 670:15
 μεδίμων, 198:36
 μειλίων, 829:24
 μείω, 83:3
 εἰμαρτήν, 4:5
 ἡμελῆσεν, 258:11
 μέλλων, 106:1
 μέν, 14:1; 116:1; 198:23;
 208:2; 360:2; 370:19;
 671:29, 30, 62; 675:6;
 829:20, 35, 42, 72, 75;
 976:63; 977:11
 μένειν, 675:26; 855:10
 μένιντες, 829:58
 μέρος, 548:2; 1172:3
 μερόπεσι, 76:7
 μέσον, 829:19
 μετά, 5:3; 37:3; 126:6;
 195:3; 198:51, 53; 215:1;
 262:18; 374:3; 401:8;
 403:16; 409:3; 410:4;
 418:3; 445:5; 447:2;
 475:6; 499:4; 675:13,
 14; 740:4; 742:21; 776:
 4; 783:3; 807:3; 829:85;
 976:30, 42; 1130:15;
 1172:7
 μετ', 359:1; 675:20, 22,
 43
 μεθ', 675:26
 μετακινήσαι, 401:9
 μετάλλοις, 869:4
 μεταπέμψασθαι, 675:25
 μέτεστιν, 1130:9
 μετείναι, 1130:9, 16
 μετέχεις, 670:4
 μετασχουσών, 1411:10
 μετόπισθε, 76:3
 μέτοχος, 398:8
 μέτρα, 403:26
 μετράσι, 295:6
 μετρήσει, 855:3
 μέχρη, 125:11
 μέχρη, 829:84
 μή, 198:24; 217:38; 396:19;
 675:25; 742:11, 19; 810:
 1; 829:36, 50, 54; 889:6;
 1141:5; 1369:13
 μηδὲ, 198:22; 742:20; 829:
 51, 52; 976:46; 1369:13
 μηδέις, 1369:13
 μηδέν, 198:15, 56
 μηδενί, 1130:12
 μηδένα, 16:3
 μηδεμίαν, 829:32
 μηθέν, 1412:7
 μηκέτι, 562:4; 829:38
 μημόριον, 363 (7):1, (8):1,
 (9):1, (10):1
 μηνός, 147:7; 210:4; 242:6;
 258:4; 596:10; 781:5;
 786:8; 803:5
 μηνί, 613:8; 614:4; 615:
 3; 617:3; 618:3, 7;
 619:3; 711:4; 714:3;
 715:5, 8; 716:3; 717:
 3, 7; 718:3; 746:10;
 1108:4
 μήνες, 109:7; 478:2
 μηνών, 344:2
 μήνας, 165:6; 180:4; 498:
 3; 933:1
 μηνή, 278:2; 615:7; 616:7;
 617:9
 μηνί, 1163:4
 μήτε, 198:21; 258:22, 24;
 398:7; 403:23, 24; 1130:
 12; 1369:7
 μήτηρ, 275:9; 423:2; 689:4
 μητρί, 300:5; 399:7;
 407:3; 416:1; 430:6;
 436:2; 459:1; 474:1;
 486:3; 555:2; 679:4;
 688:2; 771:3; 816:2;
 888:2; 1051:6; 1082:6;
 1414:2
 μητέρα, 5:6; 745:8; 1410:
 8; 1411:7
 μητέρ', 1172:10
 μητέρα, 403:10
 μητρόπολις, 373:2
 μητροπόλεως, 55:4
 μητροπολίτου, 668:3
 μητροπολίτης, 836:1
 μηχανή, 847:20
 μικρός, 396:2
 μίν, 76:5
 μισθόν, 1369:4
 μίτοις, 398:5
 μνᾶς, 1369:10
 μνησθεις, 5:10
 μνείας, 14:5; 15:4; 16:6; 28:
 4; 29:7; 30:5; 40:3; 43:3;
 44:5; 77:6; 79:2; 80:2;
 81:4; 85:5; 95:4; 97:4;
 100:3; 101:5; 143:6;
 146:3; 156:4; 158:4;
 159:4; 160:3; 174:6;
 175:6; 176:5; 177:3;
 178:10; 179:7; 181:4;
 182:2; 184:6; 185:3;
 186:3; 194:2; 210:2;
 238:8; 290:4; 294:5;
 300:6; 310:4; 386:6;
 394:3; 397:3; 399:7;
 407:4; 410:3; 413:2;
 432:5; 433:4; 463:5;
 468:10; 471:5; 473:4;
 477:2; 487:7; 489:6;
 499:3; 508:2; 517:2;
 518:2; 527:6; 529:7;
 530:5; 556:2; 565:3;
 679:4; 691:4; 694:15;
 696:4; 744:5; 745:9;
 776:3; 783:8; 867:8;
 973:6; 1174:4

- μνλας*, 395:4; 396:4; *μοιρωμήτον*, 1140:5
 409:2; 412:3; 430:6; *μοναχός*, 624:1; 806:9
 475:4; 476:3; 478:1; *μοναχοῦ*, 799:7; 801:5;
 514:3; 531:8; 537:3; 803:6; 872:6
 695:5; *μοναχοῖς*, 209:3
μνήμα, 205:3; 434:6; 472: *μονῆς*, 806:5; 872:2
 4; 773:3; *μονογόνου*, 702:2
μνημεῖον, 279:4; 338:6; *μονομαχίαι*, 365:13
 744:2; *μόνος*, 715:2
μνημεῖον, 562:8; *μόνον*, 5:4; 247:1; 810:1;
μνήμης, 8:2; 10:5; 12:7; 829:73
 27:4; 31:2; 39:4; 73:5; *μόνην*, 1411:8
 82:3; 93:2; 96:3; 98:3; *μόνα*, 217:26; 1162:2
 99:2; 122:3; 130:3; *μόνοις*, 217:32
 147:3; 150:3; 166:4; *μόρον*, 1419:6
 170:5; 220:2; 222:8; *μόρσιπον*, 329:8
 223:2; 224:3; 252:3; *μονσικῶ*, 224:2
 254:7; 263:4; 264:6; *μόχθοψ*, 787:3
 288:4; 301:8; 302:3; *μύρεται*, 1419:4
 305:2; 308:13; 331:3; *μυρίασι*, 198:38
 341:3; 363:4; 388:6; *μυστηρίων*, 106:3
 390:3; 391:2; 400:5; *μύσται*, 396:11
 403:17; 404:6; 405:3;
 406:10; 408:9; 414:4; *ναός*, 206:1; 351:1; 701:2;
 421:8; 422:4; 423:4; 801:1; 802:1; 803:1, 5
 428:2; 435:7; 436:7; *ναόν*, 112:1, 6; 380:2
 439:7; 443:5; 444:4; *ναῦς*, 198:41
 445:6; 449:5; 453:5; *ναύτου*, 262:8
 465:5; 479:6; 480:4; *νεκρόν*, 666:4
 481:6; 484:4; 485:2; *νέκυς*, 909:5
 486:3; 515:2; 528:5; *νεκμεν*, 1162:10
 534:5; 536:4; 540:4; *νέος*, 5:7; 107:2
 547:3; 555:2; 595:5; *νέον*, 802:6
 596:3; 627:2; 685:4; *νέον*, 681:2
 686:4; 687:3; 692:6; *νέοι*, 51:1; 811:1; 1084:1
 746:9; 748:4; 749:10; *νέωτερον*, 50:2
 750:3; 765:3; 771:3; *νεουργόν*, 787:6
 786:3; 813:3; 814:14; *νεωκόρος*, 975:2
 815:5; 816:1; 817:3; *νεωρίω*, 198:53
 843:7; 863:9; 865:1; *νήμασι*, 401:7
 910:2; 1051:7; 1082:7; *νήσου*, 668:4
 1172:15; 1347:6; 1414:2; *νίκησε*, 675:28
μνημόσινον, 803:4; *νλννη*, 416:2
μνημοσύνης, 165:3; 482:4; *νλννη*, 415:3
μνημόσινον, 209:2; *νισόμενον*, 1161:2
μοῖραν, 5:3; 1172:7; *νόησαι*, 694:9
μοῖρ', 1172:13; *νόθον*, 116:2
μοιρών, 1172:4;
- νόμον*, 349:2
νόμους, 666:2
νούτων, 257:6
νυμφεῖον, 173:3
νύμφη, 161:1
νυμφοκόμοις, 1172:11
νῦν, 198:12; 353:4; 589:6;
 675:44; 806:9; 976:52
 60
ξενλας, 829:28, 32, 43
ξενίαν, 829:52, 54
ξυνῶς, 401:6
δγδοον, 366:6
δγίνος, 126:14
δδς, 523:1
δδ', 1140:2
δδδν, 829:50
δδδς, 247:3; 829:31
δδνρρόμενοι, 329:10
οικεῖον, 671:39
οικείων, 829:56
οικείως, 671:68
οικοῦμεν, 829:17
οικογενές, 363 (3):7
οικοδομιστηρίων, 742:10
οικῶ, 257:5
οικον, 363(11):1; 418:2;
 682:15; 702:1; 719:4
οικτρῶ, 363:6
οίμοι, 670:3
οἶα, 45:8; 670:20
οἶχη, 670:16
οἶχομένοιο, 45:5
οἶχομένου, 694:10
οἶχομένων, 203:16
οἰωνοσκόπος, 1347:2
ὀλιγαρχίης, 1369:3
ὀλιγον, 398:3
ὀλοή, 76:4
ὀλης, 51:4
ὀλοχάρις, 625:6
ὀμαιμοσι, 403:2
ὀμνῆν, 1369:15
ὀμόσαι, 1369:19
ὀμοζύψ, 352:3
ὀμοίως, 829:31

- ὁμολογῶσιν, 198:23
 δυναρ, 7:4; 213:5
 δυναμα, 112:2, 3; 396:2
 δυναμ', 397:5
 δυνάματος, 126:1
 δυνάματι, 126:7; 126:20;
 363(3):5; 829:44
 δπερ, 829:47
 δπλων, 675:30
 ὁπόθεν, 855:5
 δπος, 976:46
 δπως, 255:16; 396:9; 401:5;
 671:54, 66; 743:4; 829:
 49
 ὀρώμεν, 353:5
 ἰδης, 361:8
 ἰδουσα, 184:4
 ὀρεινοί, 60:11
 ὀρισμῶ, 592:2
 ὀρκίζω, 889:3
 ὀρκισμὸν, 348:4
 ὀρκος, 203:14; 1369:13
 ὀρκον, 1369:15, 19
 ὀρμωμένον, 801:3
 ὀρνιν, 262:13, 18
 ὀρος, 1016:1
 ὀρων, 829:72
 ὀρπηξ, 670:21
 ὀρφανικόν, 773:5
 ὀρφανῶν, 241:3; 299:4
 ὀσίων, 214:4
 ὅταν, 671:11; 675:39
 ὅτι, 255:13; 258:9; 403:
 11; 477:2; 671:42; 742:
 11; 829:53; 976:8, 40,
 41, 44, 48, 61; 977:15;
 1369:14
 ὅτ', 214:6; 361:4
 οὐ, 46:5; 397:10; 670:4;
 829:73; 855:12; 1218:2, 3
 οὐδέ, 45:6; 258:10; 498:7;
 675:27; 1140:5; 1218:2;
 1219:1
 οὐδ', 370:12; 1140:5
 οὐδεῖς, 829:43
 οὐδενός, 370:11
 οὐδένα, 675:27
 οὐκ, 217:18; 362:8; 397:9;
 976:9
 οὐκέτι, 45:5; 829:46
 οὐν, 671:5; 829:46; 889:3
 οὐνεκα, 1419:5
 οὐνομα, 5:13
 οὐποτ', 361:8
 οὐπω, 498:2
 οὐρανόν, 612:2, 3, 4
 οὔτε, 829:43, 44; 1417:7
 οὔτ', 1417:8
 οὔτι, 1162:4
 οὔτος, 351:1; 612:2; 803:5;
 872:1; 1109:1; 1220:7
 τούτου, 363(10):3; 829:
 68
 τοῦτο, 401:2; 536:4
 τούτων, 742:12
 οὕτως, 370:2; 612:3
 οὐχ, 477:2; 562:3; 1163:1
 οὐχί, 5:4; 1163:8
 ὅφρα, 1419:12
 ὀφείλειν, 1364:8, 9, 10
 δχλους, 675:26
 παγγενέτης, 360:1
 παγγονίη, 360:2
 πάθους, 670:20
 παιδίον, 126:19
 πεδίον, 126:7
 πεδίου, 220:3
 παιδίω, 817:3
 παιδαγωγῶ, 73:3
 παιδίσκης, 363(3):6
 παῖς, 258:18; 404:5; 1223:3
 παιδός, 214:6
 παιδί, 752:1
 παῖδα, 5:12; 1319:5
 παῖδες, 1419:5
 παίδων, 671:12
 πεδίω, 36:7
 παῖδας, 847:6; 1130:7
 παιωνίζεται, 1218:3
 πάλης, 397:10
 πάλιν, 1127:1
 πάλλαι, 829:20
 πάμπαν, 329:5
 παναγίου, 702:3
 παναγιωτάτου, 351:11;
 668:3
 πανάριστος, 4:3
 πανδημεί, 51:5
 πανδεμεί, 976:41
 πανδήμους, 563:5
 πανευσεβεστάτου, 593:3
 πανευτυχεστάτου, 355:3
 πανήγυρις, 829:75
 πανηγύρεως, 829:24, 25
 πανιερωτάτου, 355:5
 πανοσιωτάτων, 799:5
 πάνσεπτος, 351:1; 355:1;
 802:1
 πανέπτον, 799:5
 πανσόφως, 349:2
 πάντοτε, 398:2
 πανυπεραγίου, 351:2
 πάντως, 855:7
 πανύστατα, 403:3
 παπαί, 625:7
 πάππος, 763:8
 πάππον, 745:3
 παρά, 5:11; 126:4; 198:50;
 255:17; 355:5; 671:57,
 64, 75; 675:24, 41; 682:3,
 4, 19; 763:16; 829:2;
 848:1; 889:2; 976:1,
 21, 52; 1130:13; 1369:1
 παρ', 208:5; 353:5; 589:5
 παραγέγονται, 829:31
 παραγενομένων, 682:9
 παραδοῦναι, 675:34
 παραιτόν, 675:44
 παρακαλέουσιν, 675:43
 παρακμήν, 116:6
 παράκοιτιν, 4:5
 παρέλαβεν, 258:26
 παραμονής, 1371:1
 παραπέμψη, 180:8
 παραπέμψαι, 855:15
 παραπυλίδι, 548:4
 παραπλησας, 248:4
 παρασιούργον, 355:4
 παρετάξατο, 675:28
 παραταξαμένου, 675:13
 παραχωροῦνες, 217:14
 πάρεδρον, 1162:5
 παρών, 799:1, 4
 παρόντα, 668:2

- παρόντι, 675:10
παρούσης, 829:66
παρούσα, 592:1
παρεμβολή, 675:27
παρενβολήν, 675:20
παρέξοις, 806:7
πάρελε, 363:2
παρελθόντος, 671:50
παρέχχι, 1364:7
παρέχειν, 363:6; 590:5;
829:28, 31, 53, 59
παρέχοντα, 255:8
παρέχεσθαι, 829:54
παρέσχηται, 671:3, 22
παροδεία, 341:5
παροδείτα, 74:12; 83:4;
403:28
παροδείτ', 909:2
παροδίτε, 169:9
παροδίτε, 79:3
παροδέιται, 16:7; 74:12
παροδίτες, 169:7
πάρος, 1163:7
παροχῆς, 829:44
πάς, 106:2
πάσης, 241:2; 351:12;
359:3; 746:7; 749:
8; 1122:1; 1126:4;
1371:1
πᾶσαν, 589:7
πάντα, 109:8; 360:6;
1130:12; 1369:15
πάντ', 403:13
πάντες, 16:7
πάντων, 1130:9
πᾶσι, 403:4; 1589:2
πᾶσιν, 353:5; 498:2;
670:12; 675:7; 812:
8; 1172:8
πάντας, 402:3; 589:9;
670:13; 1369:19
πάσας, 106:2
παστάδος, 173:4
παστόν, 1162:5
παστῶν, 1161:1
παστοῖς, 1417:8
πάσχειν, 847:7
πατήρ, 230:4; 275:6, 7;
329:11; 748:4; 763:9;
1413:1
πάτερ, 1417:11
πατρός, 5:7, 12; 178:5;
208:5; 261:9; 371:5;
404:4; 1163:5
πατρί, 159:4; 163:3; 300:
3; 302:2; 366:7; 430:
3; 444:3; 461:5; 482:3;
489:5; 490:2; 506:2;
508:2; 679:2; 763:26;
826:4; 843:6; 1051:5;
1082:5
πατρώ, 348:3
πατέρα, 745:6; 1122:3
πατρία, 1162:9
πάτρε, 682:15
πάτρη, 397:12
πάτρην, 1130:10
πατριαρχοῦντος, 801:3
πατριάρχου, 622:3
πατρικίῳ, 660:3
πατρικοῖς, 763:11
πάτριον, 5:4
πατρῶν, 670:5
πατρίς, 397:4; 561:2; 562:2
πατρίδος, 366:7; 371:5;
675:34
πατρίδι, 347:2; 403:2;
1161:7
πατρίδα, 258:10; 670:3;
1067:2
πατροποιητῶ, 286:7
πατρώιῳ, 912:2
πατρώους, 829:40; 1085:3
πάτρωνα, 58:3
παύρους, 1127:3
ἐπαύσατο, 17:4
παύσασθαι, 1419:7
παυσαιμ', 1417:11
πείθωσιν, 1130:10
πελάγους, 5:2
πέλω, 361:1
πελίων, 829:72
πεμπόντων, 198:25
πεμπόμενοι, 829:30
πεμπομένοις, 829:55
πέμψαι, 198:17
πέμψας, 829:67
πεμφθέντας, 743:9
πένητας, 217:17
πένησι, 195:4
πενθερά, 443:1
πενθερᾷ, 484:3
πενθεράν, 99:2
πενθερῶν, 222:7
πένθιμος, 1417:10
πένθη, 45:3
πένθει, 329:13
περώοντα, 1161:3
περί, 198:13, 14, 16, 26, 44,
49; 369:8; 373:10; 440:2;
589:3; 743:10; 764:5;
829:67, 68, 76; 977:13;
1130:4
περιβαλλομένων, 217:9
περιβληθήσεται, 829:57
περιβλέπτου, 351:3
περιβλεπτον, 607:1
περιβότος, 803:1
περιεληλυθέναι, 829:78
περιπλεύσας, 1380:4
περιραντήριον, 1186:2
περισσεύσαντος, 550:1
περιτίου, 596:11
περιφανοῖς, 801:2
περιώσιον, 1419:3
πικρόν, 1140:5
πίνακα, 747:7
πίνει, 106:4
πίσης, 742:9
πίστιν, 195:2
πιστοί, 876:1
πισταῖς, 295:5
πιστῶς, 203:12
πλειστάκις, 829:37
πλείστον, 829:33
πλείστα, 829:28
πλείστην, 675:8
πλείστοι, 829:45
πλείω, 370:27
πλειόνων, 675:21
πλεονάκις, 829:54
πλεονεκτήματα, 829:77

- ἐπλετο, 561:2
 ἐπλευσα, 1380:9
 πλήν, 742:11
 πληρώσαντα, 17:3
 πληρωσμένων, 682:7
 πλουσιότεραν, 829:82
 πνεύματος, 702:3
 ποδός, 909:3
 ἐπόθησε, 74:2
 πόθω, 787:6; 806:4
 πόθον, 195:4
 ποιεῖ, 255:13
 ποιούμεν, 829:63
 ποιούν, 262:32
 ἐποιοῦν, 522:2
 ἐποiei, 220:4; 272:9;
 393:2; 816:3; 826:7;
 845:3
 ποιεῖτω, 200:7
 ποιεῖν, 198:54; 200:8;
 976:21, 51, 61
 ποιεῖσθαι, 742:19
 ποιούμενος, 675:8
 ποιμένος, 790:2
 ποιούμενοι, 682:16
 ἐποίησα, 42:4; 262:21;
 415:1; 769:3; 929:4;
 973:5
 ἐποίησε, 81:4; 303:4;
 558:2, 5
 ἐποίησεν, 14:1; 16:6;
 39:7; 254:7; 283:2;
 301:8; 402:2; 1082:8
 ἐπόησεν, 367:3
 ἐποίησαν, 9:3; 281:3;
 348:8
 ποιήσωσιν, 396:19
 ποιήσαντες, 671:43
 ποιησάμενου, 258:7
 ποικίλου, 787:7
 ποιμενάρχου, 806:5
 πολεμίους, 675:28; 847:8
 πόλεμον, 255:8; 976:7, 58
 πολιορκούμενοι, 976:8
 πόλις, 366:7; 375:3; 683:
 3; 1089:3; 1408:4
 πόλεως, 53:2; 216:1;
 248:7, 8; 261:2; 338:5;
 364:6; 675:41, 48;
 811:5, 7; 829:72;
 1130:4
 πόλος, 976:47; 1347:3
 πόλει, 61:2; 213:1; 380:
 3; 409:3; 410:5; 589:
 4; 593:7; 675:9, 45;
 781:4; 801:3; 976:35;
 1130:14; 1220:7;
 1298:2
 πόλιν, 370:25; 671:58,
 68; 764:5; 909:8;
 976:41; 1130:4, 5, 6
 πόλι, 248:3; 776:8
 πόλεσι, 198:43
 πόλεις, 675:25
 πόλε, 361:1
 πολιταρχῶν, 248:6; 258:5;
 675:48
 πολιταρχοῦντα, 260:3
 πολιταρχούντων, 365:10;
 366:7; 367:13; 369:9
 πολιταρχούντων, 2:2; 368:
 1; 683:4; 886:4
 πολιτάρχον, 738:4
 πολιτάρχῃ, 217:24, 40
 πολιτάρχην, 217:36
 πολιτάρχαι, 675:2
 πολιτείας, 217:31
 πολιτείας, 829:71
 πολιτεῖα, 217:15, 43
 πολιτευσάμενος, 1131:4
 πολιτην, 1130:7
 πολιῖται, 1369:6, 9
 πολιτῶν, 671:5, 24
 πολιετῶν, 217:3, 36
 πολιῖταις, 671:72
 πολεῖταις, 4:3; 217:25
 πολλάκις, 829:13, 75, 83
 πολὺ, 370:27
 πόλιν, 976:36
 πολλῶν, 112:1; 217:3;
 675:30; 787:3; 829:
 41
 πολλούς, 403:6; 675:29
 πολλάς, 671:3; 675:20
 πολλά, 217:8; 470:3
 πολυήρατε, 329:1
 πολυάνθρωπον, 829:82
 πόνω, 806:4
 πόνων, 1419:12
 πορεύεσθαι, 829:50
 πορθμεύσας, 403:1
 πόροιν, 361:8
 πόρε, 360:1
 πορφυροβάφων, 439:2
 πόσις, 214:1; 401:4; 1419:4
 πόσιν, 5:9; 1172:12
 πόσεις, 403:7
 ποτέ, 403:8
 ποτ', 470:3; 546:3
 πραγμάτων, 682:10
 πράγματα, 675:5
 πραιποσίτω, 652:4
 πραιτωρίου, 282:2
 πραιτωρίω, 281:2
 πραιτωρι, 652:6
 πράξεως, 198:13
 πραιπίσιν, 398:3
 πρᾶσις, 262:12
 πράσων, 675:34
 πραχθεῖσι, 589:5
 πεπραγμένων, 675:38
 πρεσβείαν, 253:4
 πρεσβείαις, 37:5
 πρεσβύτερος, 1324:1
 πρεσβυτέρου, 110:2; 111:3
 πρεσβυτῆς, 671:45, 58
 πρεσβευτοῦ, 671:48
 πρεσβυτήν, 671:36
 πρεσβευτῶν, 217:48
 πρεσβευτάς, 675:40
 πρεσβεύσαντα, 330:5
 ἐπρεσβεύσαντο, 370:4
 πρεσβεύσας, 248:2
 πρέσβυν, 1122:2
 πρέσβεις, 198:50; 743:6,
 8; 743:14
 πρηνῶνδρις, 398:2
 ἐπρίατο, 126:3
 πρίν, 360:2; 742:13
 πρίντζιπι, 246:4
 πρό, 258:15; 1385:3
 προαίρεσιν, 675:43
 προελόμενος, 675:26
 προβουλευσάμενων, 671:2

- μρογονικούς, 829:48
 προγόνων, 675:35; 1411:6
 προγράμμασιν, 829:68
 προγεγραμμένου, 126:12;
 258:22
 προγεγραμμένη, 829:17
 πρόεδρος, 787:5
 προέδρου, 801:2
 προέδρων, 977:6
 προέστη, 562:8
 προείρηνται, 671:7, 27
 προειρημένας, 829:79
 πρόσιν, 363:6
 προθύμος, 976:51
 πρόθυμοι, 976:25, 60
 προίκα, 829:52
 προΐοντι, 670:2
 προΐδων, 829:44
 προϊστάμενος, 675:7
 προϊσταμένων, 799:5
 προκεισθαι, 829:61
 προκειμένου, 666:3
 προκειμένην, 353:5
 προκειμένους, 675:19
 προλιπεῖν, 829:48
 προλιπών, 195:4
 προλείψας, 403:2
 προλέλοιπα, 403:9
 προνοήσασθαι, 829:66
 προνοηθείς, 675:19
 προνοηθέντων, 675:47
 προνοία, 524:2
 πρόνοιαν, 675:8; 829:58
 προνοούντες, 299:2
 πρόξενος, 671:2, 21; 1130:
 3; 1327:2
 προξένου, 671:29
 πρόξενον, 256:3
 πρόπασα, 403:12
 πρόπασιν, 403:5
 πρόσ, 117:2; 125:10; 198:
 26, 39; 362:6; 370:16,
 25; 477:4; 671:58; 672:2;
 675:41; 682:5; 742:23,
 25; 977:12; 1172:12;
 1364:2
 προσανγέιλαντος, 258:9
 προσάγειν, 255:10
 προσδέξιος, 1418:1
 προσεδεξάμεθα, 671:52
 προσεμπονοῦσι, 217:20
 προσέρδεν, 1218:2
 προσηκέτω, 198:15
 προσηγής, 625:6
 πρόσθε, 1419:8
 προσκομίσομεν, 829:16
 προστάγματα, 829:42, 85
 προστάττοντες, 198:43
 προστάτης, 1369:7
 προστάτου, 367:19
 προστάτην, 330:4
 προστάτας, 847:14
 προστεῖμου, 415:4; 418:4;
 426:5; 476:4
 προστίμου, 180:9
 προστίμω, 776:7
 πρόστιμον, 83:3; 126:18
 προσφέρει, 246:3
 προσφιλής, 1131:5, 8; 1140:
 9; 1167:1; 1169:1; 1295:
 2; 1302:2; 1303:3; 1307:
 1, 4; 1310:1, 3; 1336:2;
 1345:3; 1365:1, 2; 1367:
 1; 1595:2
 προτελευτήσαντα, 260:4
 πρότερον, 217:12; 829:81;
 976:61
 προτέρων, 1127:3
 προτέροις, 198:31
 προτέρους, 76:4
 πρότοις, 976:30
 προφάσεις, 829:79
 προφητῶν, 37:6
 προφθάσας, 45:1
 προφιλής, 1591:3
 προχρηματίσαι, 198:55
 προχωρεῖν, 829:22
 πρυτανείας, 255:3; 977:5
 πρυτανεῖον, 255:19
 ἐπρυτάνευε, 198:3
 ἐπρυτάνευεν, 255:4
 πρωτεκδικῶ, 636:6
 πρωτοθρόνου, 355:6
 πρωτονοτάριος, 648:4
 πρωτοσπαθαρίου, 622:4;
 631:3
 πρωτοσπαθαρίω, 630:2;
 647:4; 650:3; 651:4;
 695:4; 660:4
 πρωτής, 359:2
 πρῶτον, 410:2; 811:6;
 1369:8
 πρώτην, 803:5; 1411:9
 πρῶτα, 4:4
 πρώτως, 365:15
 πορευθέντες, 675:40
 πτώματος, 675:17
 πυκτεύσας, 16:2
 πύλην, 592:2
 πύλας, 1364:3
 πυθέσθαι, 76:7
 πωτωμένη, 403:13
 ῥόδον, 169:1
 ῥύντα, 806:1
 σεβάσμιος, 610:1
 σεβάσμιον, 590:2
 σεβαστός, 60:7
 σεβαστοῦ, 371:4; 427:3;
 528:9; 1338:2
 σεβαστῶ, 492:6
 σεβαστόν, 1086:2
 σεβαστῶν, 52:3
 σεῖρά, 670:17
 σέλας, 669:2
 σεμνοῦ, 1294:1
 σεμνά, 1162:10
 σεμνοτάτης, 222:4
 σεμνοτάτην, 744:4
 σεμνότατον, 1410:6
 σεμνότητα, 258:17
 σεμνῶς, 72:3; 453:5
 σεραπίωνι, 451:1
 σῆμα, 37:3; 76:2; 165:2;
 404:4
 σῆμ', 482:5
 σθένει, 611:4
 σιηκόν, 833:2
 σῖτον, 198:35
 σκευασάμενους, 855:6
 σκηνήν, 349:1
 σκήνιμα, 929:12
 σκίρτησον, 669:3

- σκιώδεις, 666:2
 σκοτῆς, 360:2
 μικρόν, 1172:3
 σορόν, 524:1; 1298:1
 σοφίης, 1126:2
 σπαθαροκανδιάτος, 648:1
 σπείρησις, 267:4
 σπείσασθαι, 742:22
 σπουδῇ, 806:4
 στάδιοι, 363(4):2
 σταλέντας, 682:6
 στατήρας, 1130:14
 σταυρώσεις, 352:2
 ἔστεξεν, 675:23
 ἐστενάχσεν, 1163:2, 6
 στερέω, 719:3
 στερέωσον, 702:1
 ἐστέρεσεν, 1172:14
 στεφανηφόρον, 1134:5
 στεφάνου, 671:40, 65, 75
 στεφάνωι, 671:9, 13; 675:38
 στέφανον, 396:4; 675:45
 στεφάνους, 397:14
 στεφανοῖ, 671:12
 στεφανοῦται, 1071:2
 στεφανῶσαι, 671:8; 675:37
 εσστεφάνωκεν, 671:61
 στέφος, 397:8
 στέφαντα, 589:3
 στήθεσιν, 45:6
 στήλης, 743:4
 στήληι, 256:6
 στήλην, 76:5; 248:9; 694:10; 847:16
 στήριξε, 363(11):1
 στόρνυσθαι, 247:3
 στρατευμάτων, 371:8
 ἐστράτευσεν, 267:5
 στρατευσάμενος, 303:3; 419:2
 στρατηγάρχη, 639:4
 στρατηγός, 255:6; 637:3
 στρατηγοῦ, 622:4; 431:4; 675:13; 714:7; 715:7; 716:2; 717:2, 6
 στρατηγῷ, 346:6; 630:4; 649:4; 660:5
 στρατηγοί, 976:39
 στρατηγόν, 200:5
 στρατηγοί, 198:56
 στρατηγούς, 255:15
 στρατιάν, 976:40
 στρατιώτης, 222:1; 419:1
 στρατιώτου, 34:2; 615:2, 6; 616:6; 617:2
 στρατιῶται, 829:80
 στρατιωτῶν, 675:14, 15
 στρατιώτας, 675:24
 στρατιωτικοῦ, 593:5
 στρατοπέδωι, 675:12
 στρατοπέδων, 829:19
 στρώμα, 1348:4
 στυγνός, 1161:4
 στυγνόν, 1162:6
 συγγενεῖας, 740:6
 συγχωρήσαντα, 55:3
 συγχωρῆσαι, 889:6
 συνεκχωρήκειμεν, 671:53
 συνέλαβεν, 675:30
 συλλήβδην, 370:15
 συμβάντος, 675:14
 σύμβιος, 281:6; 479:3
 συνβίου, 35:3; 222:4; 363(8):3; 607:3; 664:2
 συνβίῳ, 85:3; 168:5; 175:4; 238:4; 283:3; 287:2; 406:5; 453:3; 487:6; 545:1; 560:2; 692:5; 693:3; 814:3; 817:2; 929:7; 933:6
 συνβίῳ, 478:1; 488:3; 781:2
 σύνβιον, 748:2
 συμβιώσασα, 165:5
 συναυμαχοῦντες, 976:42
 συμμαχίας, 742:23
 συμμαχίᾳ, 742:24
 συμμαχίαν, 675:24
 συμμάχους, 742:3
 συμπλέουσιν, 1383:5
 συμπολιорκέσοντες, 976:42
 συμποσιδάρχης, 1135:2
 συνπραγματευόμενοι, 3:2
 σύν, 403:2
 συναγαγόντων, 258:6
 συναγομένη, 829:75
 συναχθέντος, 675:11
 συναίμοσι, 1162:7
 συνχαρέντες, 675:41
 συνάπηνεν, 195:3
 συναπελθόντος, 675:22
 συνδιεπολέμησαν, 976:7
 συνδιεπολέμεσαν, 976:53
 συνδρομῆς, 209:2; 351:3; 790:2; 801:2; 802:1; 804:3; 1109:3
 συνέδριον, 1410:6
 σύνεδροι, 218:2
 συνεισφέροντας, 247:5
 συνεισφορά, 247:5
 συνεργίας, 593:3
 συνευαρεστούντων, 222:5
 συνεχέστατα, 829:35
 συνεχῶς, 198:54
 συνήθεια, 439:1; 440:1
 συνήθειαν, 829:85
 συνήθει, 596:2
 συνθισταῖς, 284:4
 συνομαίμονας, 403:9
 σύνοπλον, 562:5
 συντελείας, 702:2
 συντελεῖν, 247:4
 συντελούν, 829:22
 συντελεσθῶσι, 671:66
 συνέθετο, 363:4
 συστάσεις, 589:2
 σφαλεῖς, 1162:6
 σφετέραν, 108:46
 σφόδρα, 370:28
 σφραγίς, 646:2; 1015:2
 σῶμα, 46:8
 σώματος, 106:3
 σωμάτων, 829:74
 σωτήρα, 60:12; 1081:2
 σωτηρίας, 125:4
 σωτηρίᾳ, 829:14
 σωτηρίαν, 353:4; 1108:4
 σωτηρίου, 1110:6
 σωφροσύνης, 165:7; 401:3
 σωφροσύνην, 670:8
 τάλанта, 1127:1
 ταμείου, 829:14

ταμιελῶ, 180:9; 413:3
ταμιελῶ, 420:2; 426:5;
447:3; 740:8; 781:4;
1220:8
ταμιεύων, 248:6
ταμίας, 675:16
ταμίον, 364:6; 367:20;
368:5
ταμίω, 401:9; 929:14
ταξιάρχων, 804:2
ταπεινός, 246:1; 836:1
τάργυριον, 258:20, 25
ἐτετάχατο, 198:31
τεταγμένον, 198:40
τεταγμένω, 198:47
τεταγμένους, 675:16
ταύρου, 374:3
ταφήν, 461:2
τάφος, 89:1; 625:1
τάφου, 160:13; 666:3
τάφω, 180:5
τάφον, 89:10; 180:2;
1161:6
τάφους, 1417:9
τάφους, 396:8
τάχα, 803:6
τείχους, 593:2
τειρόμενοι, 329:13
τέκνω, 28:4; 31:2; 77:3;
172:4; 174:5; 210:2;
400:5; 428:2; 431:3;
433:3; 435:2; 473:3;
534:4; 538:2; 556:1;
686:3; 695:4; 750:2
τέκνων, 21:3; 62:2;
338:3; 401:9; 403:16;
445:5; 607:4; 783:3;
824:2
τέκνοις, 42:3; 294:4;
434:4; 479:4; 676:1;
696:4; 769:6; 929:10;
1298:2
τέκνα, 122:3; 147:4;
178:2; 181:3; 212:2;
281:3; 444:3; 547:1;
1419:9
ἐτελειώθη, 803:5
τελευτάσθαι, 238:4
τελευτῶντι, 300:4
τελευτήσαι, 675:11
τελευτήσαντι, 973:3
τελευτήσας, 83:1
τελευτήν, 46:4; 417:2
τελεύωσι, 742:16
τελεῖν, 198:30
τελέοντας, 742:14
τελέσαντι, 253:4
τέλος, 198:25; 743:4
τέλεα, 742:16
τελέσματα, 829:59
τερινός, 625:6
τέρμ', 401:7
τερπνόν, 787:7
τέρψις, 670:11
τεσμόν, 1417:4
τέταρτον, 366:5, 6
τεῦξε, 401:4
τεῦξεν, 180:2; 694:7
ἐτευξεν, 710:1
ἐτευξαν, 789:6
τεύξας, 160:11
τέχνης, 869:3
τέχνη, 847:19
τήθη, 477:1
τημιωτάτου, 209:3
τηνίκα, 563:4
τηρούμενον, 855:4
ἔθηκα, 1298:11
τίθεσθαι, 675:38
τεθῆναι, 499:4; 675:46;
682:18; 740:4; 889:7
τεθνάναι, 847:9
θέσθων, 1369:16
θέμενος, 112:2
τεκούσῃ, 172:5
τήκομεν, 45:8
τεκοῦσαν, 643:2
τέκε, 1161:5
τεχέτω, 396:16
τέκος, 1161:6
τιμῶσι, 671:6, 26
ἐτίμησαν, 1084:1
τιμώντες, 3:7
ἐτεμήσαντο, 217:7
τειμαίνω, 282:4
τιμάς, 1162:10
τιμήν, 126:15
τιμίας, 352:3
τειμούχον, 1134:4
τις, 847:17
τῶν, 799:6
τλάμονα, 1161:8
τλάμονας, 1163:4
τοιοῦτο, 829:14
τοιαύτης, 829:86
τόκω, 258:13
τοκεῦσι, 397:13
τοκεῦσιν, 1140:8
τολμήσει, 781:2; 933:3
τολμήσι, 929:11
τολήμη, 401:8; 415:3;
426:3; 475:5; 502:2;
740:5
ἐτόλμησαν, 829:45
τόπος, 607:1
τόπω, 675:46
τόπον, 247:3; 399:10
τόσους, 397:12
τραπέζῃ, 106:2
θρέψε, 1122:4
ἐτρέφω, 675:16
προφείων, 5:9
θρέψας, 387:7
τρισολβίου, 805:6
τριτάταν, 1161:2
τρομέεις, 669:5
τρόπον, 829:17
τροφῇν, 116:2
τρόφιμος, 507:3
τροφίμω, 11:4
τρυφήν, 829:74
τυγχάνωσι, 977:11
τύμβιον, 215:4
τύμβος, 160:8; 523:1
τύμβον, 117:3
τύμβοι, 1417:5
τύμβοις, 397:8
τύπον, 352:1; 1108:3
τύχης, 829:69
τύχῃ, 1:1; 243:4; 262:1;
342:1; 671:27; 829:62;
1130:3; 1141:1; 1182:
1; 1217:2
τύχην, 498:6
τύχοι, 4:6

- ὕβριν, 1127:2
 ὕγελας, 371:1
 ὕγιαλινον, 675:42
 ὕδρ, 203:21
 ὕδωρ, 62:5
 ὕδατων, 829:33
 υἱός, 5:6; 107:2; 248:7; 277:4; 461:2; 464:3; 470:1; 494:3; 514:1; 531:6; 561:4; 675:4; 752:4; 782:2; 1134:2; 1136:2
 υἱοῦ, 81:4; 214:4; 272:6; 301:3; 364:3
 υἱό, 84:3; 204:1; 231:2; 254:3; 390:2; 406:8; 410:3; 493:4; 496:1; 740:2; 815:4; 973:3; 1348:1
 υἱόν, 12:6; 19:2; 72:2; 260:2, 4; 292:2; 811:9; 812:5; 1124:3
 υἱοί, 450:3
 υἱῶν, 301:5
 υἱοῖς, 826:8
 υἱάσιν, 1163:7
 υἱούς, 37:5
 υἱός, 178:9
 ὑψ, 177:3; 1347:5
 ὑπαρχον, 669:2
 ὑπάτω, 366:5
 ὑπέρ, 125:4; 198:17; 217:11; 420:2; 590:8; 1130:12
 ὑπεραγίας, 206:2; 355:2
 ὑπερθε, 160:13
 ὑπερφιάλου, 669:1
 ὑπηρεσίαν, 829:55
 ὑπηρετήσαντος, 592:6
 ὑπηρετήσαντα, 386:10
 ὑπηρετηκότα, 855:9
 ὑπέρ, 126:6; 198:47; 207:5; 217:3; 248:5; 261:3; 365:8; 370:24; 374:4; 401:7; 743:15; 976:47
 ὑπ', 398:6; 1162:6; 1348:5
 ὑπογεγραμμένοι, 2:7; 53:9; 234:3
 ὑποκειμένους, 427:2
 ὑπομένειν, 829:39
 ὑποστειλάμενος, 675:28
 ὑπουργίας, 590:4
 ὑποφέρειν, 829:36
 ὑστατήν, 604:12
 ὑπέστην, 670:20
 ὑψίστω, 6:1; 7:2; 38:4; 923:3
 ὑψοῦ, 403:13
 φαιδρῶς, 806:3
 φανέλτεαι, 76:3
 φανέλης, 329:16
 φανήσῃ, 116:1
 φάος, 173:8; 398:3
 φεογέτω, 847:23
 φεόγειν, 847:3
 φέρω, 361:6
 φέρη, 1369:10
 φέρειν, 198:9; 829:46
 φεῦ, 625:7; 670:15, 20
 φεύγοντες, 1369:5
 φενζόμεθα, 829:56
 φήμη, 1108:2
 ἔφημον, 1413:3
 ἐρῶ, 362:2
 ἔρει, 361:3
 εἶπας, 403:23
 εἶπαν, 671:56; 675:3
 εἶπε, 198:5, 34, 59, 60; 976:39
 εἶπεν, 214:6; 255:6, 20; 671:2, 21; 764:3; 976:6; 977:8
 εἶπῃ, 1130:13
 εἰπεῖν, 198:18, 27; 1130:12
 εἰπόντος, 742:13
 φθάσαντα, 829:68
 φθενξομ', 1172:6
 φθιμέναν, 1163:6
 φθιμένοιαι, 329:15
 φθόνον, 169:2
 φθορᾶς, 625:8
 φίλαισιν, 1162:8
 φιλανδρίας, 215:4
 φιλάνδρῳ, 462:1
 φιλέων, 195:1
 φίλταν, 200:8
 φιλίην, 742:20
 φίλιος, 401:4
 φίλιφ, 180:3
 φιλοδοξίας, 812:11
 φιλοξενίην, 195:2
 φίλος, 199:9
 φίλη, 670:11
 φίλου, 1419:8
 φίλης, 403:27
 φίλῳ, 11:5
 φίλοι, 203:17; 234:5; 1419:7
 φίλα, 169:5; 1419:9
 φίλοτιμία, 670:18
 φιλοτιμίας, 675:9
 φιλοτιμῶς, 1084:2
 φιλοχρίστῳ, 622:2; 799:6
 φίλτροισι, 561:4
 φίσκῳ, 363(5):6
 φόρος, 1383:6
 φόρου, 198:8, 30
 φόρους, 829:21, 58
 φράσσον, 625:7
 φρένες, 45:6
 φρόνησιν, 670:9
 φρουρῶν, 675:19
 φύλακα, 666:4
 φυλάττοντες, 198:46
 φύσεως, 670:18
 φῶς, 670:11, 16
 φῶτα, 1122:1
 φῶτας, 160:6
 χαίρο:ς, 74:11; 403, Γ':8
 χαῖρε, 83:4; 194:3; 215:6; 362:1, 2, 10; 400:6; 403, Β':5; 472:5; 535:2; 536:6, 7; 541:3; 546:3; 673:3; 805:2; 850:3; 974:3; 1131:6, 9; 1132:3; 1135:3; 1136:5; 1140:9; 1167:2; 1169:1; 1174:2; 1178:1; 1179:2; 1180:2; 1182:2; 1216:2; 1289:3, 6;

- 1292:2; 1293:2; 1295:2;
 2; 1296:4; 1297:2;
 1299:2; 1302:3, 5;
 1303:4; 1306:2; 1307:1, 5; 1308:2; 1310:4;
 1311:1; 1322:2, 6, 8;
 1331:3; 1332:1; 1333:2;
 1336:2; 1343:2;
 1345:4, 6; 1346:3;
 1354:3; 1355:5; 1365:1, 2; 1367:1; 1417:3;
 1424:4, 7, 10; 1425:3;
 1428:3
 χαίρετε, 16:7; 79:3; 169:3, 4; 170:8; 215:5;
 470:2; 870:2; 1389:3
 χαίρειν, 92:3; 169:3; 671:47; 814:4
 χέριν, 169:4
 έχάρη, 1104:5
 χαίραι, 123:2
 χαλκαῖς, 671:9, 14, 62
 χαλκάς, 671:28
 χαμοσόριον, 929:5
 χαριζόμενος, 589:7
 χάρις, 523:3; 1108:1
 χάριν, 8:3; 10:5; 12:7; 14:5; 15:4; 16:6; 21:4; 27:4; 28:4; 29:7; 30:6; 31:3; 39:4; 40:4; 43:1; 44:6; 73:5; 77:6; 78:6; 79:2; 80:2; 81:5; 82:3; 84:3; 85:6; 87:3; 93:2; 95:4; 96:3; 97:4; 98:3; 99:3; 100:4; 101:6; 103:3; 104:4; 122:4; 130:3; 143:6; 146:4; 147:3; 149:2; 150:3; 156:4; 158:5; 159:5; 160:3; 162:4; 166:5; 170:6; 174:7; 175:7; 176:5; 177:4; 178:11; 179:7; 181:4; 182:2; 184:6; 185:3; 186:3; 194:2; 208:5; 210:3; 212:2; 220:3; 222:8;
 223:3; 224:4; 230:3; 238:9; 252:3, 6; 254:8; 263:4; 283:4; 288:5; 290:4; 294:6; 300:7; 301:9; 302:3; 305:3; 306:9; 308:14; 310:5; 331:4; 341:4; 363(5):4; 386:6; 388:7; 390:3; 391:2; 394:3; 395:4; 397:3; 398:3; 399:8; 400:6; 403:Β'; 404:6; 405, 4; 406, 10; 407, 4; 408, 9; 409:2; 410:4; 411:3; 412:3; 413:2; 414:4; 421:9; 422:5; 423:4; 428:2; 430:7; 432:6; 433:4; 435:8; 436:7; 439:8; 443:6; 444:4; 445:6; 449:6; 453:6; 458:2; 463:5; 465:5; 467:5; 468:11; 471:5; 473:5; 475:4; 476:3; 477:2; 478:1; 479:6; 480:4; 481:6; 484:4; 485:3; 486:3; 487:8; 489:6; 499:3; 508:2; 514:5, 8; 515:3; 517:2; 518, 2; 521:6; 526:2; 527:7; 529:8; 530:5; 531:3; 534:6; 536:5; 537:3; 540:4; 547:3; 555:2; 556:3; 565:3; 595:6; 596:3; 627:3; 671:59; 679:5; 685:4; 686:4; 687:3; 691:4; 692:7; 694:11, 15; 695:5; 696:5; 744:5; 745:9; 746:9; 748:4; 749:10; 750:3; 765:3; 771:4; 776:3; 783:9; 786:5; 806:7; 813:4; 815:5; 817:4; 819:3; 824:3; 826:5; 829:48; 843:7; 862:3; 863:10; 865:1; 867:8; 909:11; 910:2; 973:6; 1051:8; 1082:8; 1175:5; 1347:7; 1373:6; 1414:3; 1415:2
 χέριν, 169:4
 χαριτωμένη, 807:1
 κεχαριτωμένη, 805:2
 κέχανεν, 1127:3
 χαριστήριον, 923:3
 χείρ, 112:5
 χείρα, 1186:2
 χειρῶν, 675:29
 χηλός, 1172:5
 χθονός, 195:3
 χθονί, 1172:1
 χιλιάδας, 447:4
 χιλούς, 1130:13, 14
 χίλια, 83:2; 103:7
 χιλιοστοῦ, 1110:6
 χοῖρον, 1218:2
 χορηγεῖν, 829:29, 52
 χορίς, 976:32
 χορόν, 1172:9
 χοροί, 671:11
 χρῆσθαι, 198:19
 χρεῖας, 671:2, 21
 χρεῖαν, 258:24
 χρεών, 498:6
 χρῆ, 855:5
 χρημάτων, 976:18
 χρήματα, 200:4; 255:8; 976:12
 χρήματ', 847:21
 χρήμασιν, 976:15
 χρηματίξῃ, 1369:15
 χρηματίσαι, 198:52; 977:13
 χρηματίσαντος, 1109:3
 χρηματισμόν, 266:2
 χρήσεως, 217:31
 χρῆσιν, 829:18, 34
 χρηστῇ, 184:2
 χρηστήν, 171:2
 χρηστήρια, 1588:5
 χρηστον, 184:3
 χρηστέ, 194:3; 850:2; 1132:3
 χρηστήν, 1121:4
 χριστιανῶν, 1109:6

- χρόνον, 593:8; 675:6, 44; χῶριον, 1364:3, 5, 6
 1190:4
 χρόνοι, 976:28
 χρόνων, 829:44
 χρόνους, 589:9
 χρυσού, 670:17; 929:14
 χρυσάι, 354:2
 χρυσαῖς, 806:2
 χρυσοτρικλήνου, 655:2
 χρυσοῦς, 1298:3
 χρυσῶν, 848:4
 χσένια, 976:55
 χώρας, 198:22
 χώραν, 198:21
 χωρίς, 198:16; 401:8; 411:
 4; 426:4; 500:1; 503:1;
 742:21
 χωρίων, 1364:2
 χωρίων, 62:5
 χωρίοις, 217:11
 χώρω, 106:2
 χώρον, 669:4; 1140:4
 χώρην, 597:6
 ψευδάμενοι, 217:8
 ἐψηφίσατο, 671:63
 ἐψηφίσθαι, 255:9 977:10;
 1334:3
 ψηφίζονται, 198:45
 ἐψηφισμένων, 671:74
 ἐψηφισμένα, 1130:13;
 1141:6
 ψήφισμα, 198:14, 16, 41;
 200:9; 671:17; 675:42,
 45; 847:17; 1130:3;
 1141:1; 1369:13, 14
 σφέφισμα, 976:55
 ψηφίσματος, 671:52, 67
 ψηφίσματα, 365:9; 671:
 37, 49, 58
 ψηψφῆσι, 806:2
 ψυχή, 46:7; 403:12; 1140:
 3; 1172:6
 ὠγυγίω, 694:5
 ὠδε, 282:4
 ὠριμος, 116:3
 ὠσπερ, 198:12; 670:6



U. C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES



C047028467

14c

270929
Ferguson

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

